



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>


LEAN'S
HISTORICAL STATEMENT
OF THE
STEAM ENGINES
IN
CORNWALL.

39.

1263.



42



39.

1263.

۵۴

۱

30

HISTORICAL STATEMENT

OF THE

IMPROVEMENTS MADE IN THE DUTY PERFORMED

BY THE

STEAM ENGINES

IN

CORNWALL,



FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE PUBLICATION OF THE

Monthly Reports.

COMPILED AT THE REQUEST OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF SCIENCE.

BY THOMAS LEAN AND BROTHER,

REGISTRARS AND REPORTERS OF THE DUTY OF STEAM ENGINES.

LONDON :

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, AND Co., STATIONERS' HALL COURT.


1839.

1263.

L. Newton, Printer, Camborne, Cornwall.

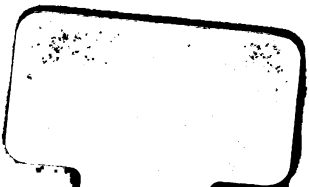
TO THE
PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL
OF THE
BRITISH ASSOCIATION
FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE,
THIS WORK IS RESPECTFULLY PRESENTED
BY THEIR
OBEDIENT HUMBLE SERVANTS,
THOMAS LEAN AND BROTHER.

Marazion, June 1839.



39.

1263.



• 2

bring forward every instance, however obscure, from Hero of Alexandria to the Marquis of Worcester, which implies an early knowledge of the properties and application of steam. But as our business is with the occurrences of the last thirty years only, we shall confine these introductory remarks to the notice of certain particulars which appear to deserve attention, as being connected with the improvement of the steam engine.

To begin then with the generation of steam ; we find that, in order to ascertain the quantity of fuel required to evaporate a given quantity of water, many experiments have been tried, and with various results. From our own published reports we collect the following facts, which may be regarded as the result of experiments on a very large scale.

Attached to Loam's engine at the United Mines is an apparatus which correctly measures the quantity of water injected into the boiler. In the last six months of the year 1838, we find that the quantity of coal consumed by that engine was 700 tons, and the quantity of water injected 234210 cubic feet : which gives 15 cubic feet of water evaporated for every 100 lbs of coal consumed. This was effected under a pressure of about 50 lbs on the square inch ; yet it agrees pretty nearly with experiments tried on a smaller scale and in the open air, or under the pressure of the atmosphere alone. Now the diameter of the cylinder of this engine is 85 inches, and the stroke 10 feet : and it appears that the steam valve was shut when the piston had advanced between a fifth and a sixth part of the stroke ; that is, about 22 inches : consequently the quantity of steam expended each stroke was 72 cubic feet. Also the number of strokes made by this engine in the same six months was

1,631,000: whence it follows, that 500 cubic feet of steam were generated from 1 cubic foot of water under a pressure of 50 lbs on the square inch. And if we say (by inverse proportion) as 50 lbs : 500 cubic feet :: 14,75 : 1700, we get the number of cubic feet which the same steam would occupy under the pressure of the atmosphere alone; on the supposition that the space filled by the same steam is in inverse proportion to the elastic force: which agrees remarkably near with the result of the best conducted experiments in the open air: namely, that 1 cubic foot of water yields 1711 cubic feet of steam.

The foregoing facts seem to establish the truth of certain important positions, which have either been but partially admitted, as the result of experiments conducted on too small a scale, or have been denied, as conclusions drawn from analogy, unconfirmed by any experiment: viz.,

First; that it requires the same quantity of fuel to evaporate a given quantity of water under whatever pressure the evaporation may take place.

Secondly; that the expansive force of steam is, like that of air, inversely proportioned to the space into which it is expanded or compressed; provided no condensation take place.

Thirdly; that the water contained in a given quantity of steam in contact with the water of generation, is in direct proportion to its expansive force.

We also discover the remarkable fact; that the duty of the best pumping engines in Cornwall far exceeds what could be effected, were it even possible to apply the force of the steam immediately to the water, unencumbered by the friction and imperfection of machinery, or the loss arising from accidental condensation.

For example : 100 lbs of coal will convert 15 cubic feet of water into 7500 cubic feet of steam, having an elastic force of 50 lbs on the square inch : therefore, if the steam could be applied immediately to the water at the bottom of the pump, without loss by condensation, while a perfect vacuum was constantly maintained at the top, the weight lifted one foot high by the consumption of 100 lbs of coal, would be $7500 \times 144 \times 50 = 54,000,000$ lbs : while the duty of the best steam engines in Cornwall (although encumbered by much machinery) has been known to exceed double that number. This may, at first, appear startling, and almost incredible. It is, however, easily explained. It has been hinted above that the steam is sometimes admitted from the boiler into the cylinder during a fifth or a sixth part only of the stroke. It has also been shewn that the force of the steam (the temperature remaining unchanged) diminishes in the same ratio as the space increases. The action of the expanding steam on the piston, after the communication with the boiler has been cut off, will therefore be correctly represented by the hyperbolic space contained between the asymptote and curve. And if to the hyperbolic logarithm of the number of times the steam has been expanded we add unit, we shall have a number expressing the effect of the steam when worked expansively ; the effect of the same steam not expanded being 1. For example : In Loam's engine as stated above, the steam at the end of the stroke was $5\frac{1}{2}$ times rarer than at the beginning : add 1 to the hyperbolic logarithm of $5\frac{1}{2}$ and we have 2.705, shewing that the efficiency of that engine was increased nearly as 1 to $2\frac{3}{4}$, by expansion.

We here subjoin a short table of hyperbolic logarithms for the convenience of those who may wish to compare the effects of different degrees of expansive working.

Hyperbolic Logarithms.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
1,	0,000000						
1,25	0,2231435	3,25	1,1786549	5,25	1,6582280	7,25	1,9810014
1,5	0,4054651	3,5	1,2527629	5,5	1,7047481	7,5	2,0149030
1,75	0,5596157	3,75	1,3217558	5,75	1,7491998	7,75	2,0476928
2,	0,6931472	4,	1,3862943	6,	1,7917594	8,	2,0794415
2,25	0,8109302	4,25	1,4469189	6,25	1,8325814	8,5	2,1400661
2,5	0,9162907	4,5	1,5040774	6,5	1,8718021	9,	2,1972245
2,75	1,0116008	4,75	1,5581446	6,75	1,9095425	9,5	2,2512917
3,	1,0986123	5,	1,6094379	7,	1,9459101	10,	2,3025851

From the above table we obtain the following scale of the efficiency of an engine of different degrees of expansive working : viz.,

Steam admitted throughout the stroke	1,000
cut off at $\frac{2}{3}$ stroke	1,405
$\frac{1}{2}$ stroke	1,693
$\frac{1}{3}$ stroke	2,099
$\frac{1}{4}$ stroke	2,386
$\frac{1}{5}$ stroke	2,609
$\frac{1}{6}$ stroke	2,792
$\frac{1}{7}$ stroke	2,946

On applying the instrument called an indicator to an engine which works expansively, it is found that the curve denoting the elastic force of the steam in the cylinder throughout the stroke, is not strictly an hyperbola ; but that the lines representing the power of the steam are greater than what is due to that curve, even when allowance is made for the steam contained in the nozzles and in the small portion of the cylinder between

the piston and the cover, at the commencement of the stroke. A little consideration of the nature of steam will explain this.

When water passes from the liquid to the aeriform state, or becomes steam, it is found that much heat is absorbed or rendered latent; as much indeed as would have sufficed to raise the same water to a temperature 1000° higher, had it not changed its state and become steam; whereas the steam, after having absorbed this heat, continues at the same temperature as the water from which it has been generated: and if we would raise the temperature of the water or that of the steam, we must subject them to a pressure which is always the same at the same temperature.

The following table has been formed from experiments made to ascertain the elastic force of steam due to certain degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer: the steam being always in connexion with the water from which it is generated.

Table shewing the elastic force of steam in pounds on the square inch, at different degrees of temperature of Fahrenheit.

Temperature.	Elasticity.	Temperature.	Elasticity.	Temperature.	Elasticity.	Temperature.	Elasticity.
24°	,083	100°	,911	190°	9,310	260°	35,427
32	,098	110	1,203	200	11,564	270	42,287
40	,122	120	1,633	210	14,151	280	49,931
50	,176	130	2,139	212	14,700	290	58,874
55	,204	140	2,827	220	17,415	295	63,210
60	,253	150	3,690	225	19,164	300	68,453
70	,356	160	4,704	230	21,119	310	79,037
80	,495	170	5,905	240	25,333		
90	,666	180	7,428	250	30,331		

On reference to the foregoing table we see that steam, to have an expansive force of 50 lbs on the square inch, must be at the temperature of 280°: whereas the cylin-

der (owing to the unavoidable exposure of some of its parts, and the exhaustions which are continually going on) must stand at a lower degree. When the steam, therefore, is admitted from the boiler, a slight condensation takes place, which continues as long as the steam valve remains open; and moisture is consequently deposited on the cylinder cover and piston. After the steam valve is closed, and expansion begins, this moisture is again converted into steam, and gives the appearance of a greater elastic force than is due to the expansion.

We have been thus particular on these two subjects—expansive working, and the temperature of the cylinder,—because it is chiefly by attention to them that the improvement of the Cornish engines has been effected.

ERRATUM :—Page 146, line 13, for “exhibit,” read *exhibits*.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT, &c.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

Great as are the advantages which this nation in general enjoys from the invention of the steam engine, and the successive improvements which it has received ; there is, perhaps, no place in particular, where those advantages have been greater, or more evident, than in Cornwall. The very existence of its deepest, most extensive, and most productive mines, is owing, not merely to the invention of the steam engine, but to the state of great perfection to which that machine has been brought in that county. And seeing that the improvements which the engine has, for many years, received, are due to native engineers ; whose skill and watchful care, maintain it in its present state, or add continually still further improvements ; it is deemed to be not without interest, to set forth the means by which this has been effected, and, as far as official documents make it known, the extent to which it has been carried.

“The history of mining in England,” says Mr. Taylor in his *Records of Mining* ;—and whose interesting paper on the *Duty of Steam Engines* we have freely used—“is indeed intimately connected with that

of the steam engine; and, if we had time to examine both, we should find that, as the mines were the scene of all the early inventors or improvers of this machine, so they also have not only benefitted by it, and in a great measure become dependent upon it, but have gone on contributing to the latest period, towards its perfection and economy." The term *Duty* as applied to steam engines, is explained by Davies Gilbert, Esq., the learned President of the Royal Society, in his paper read before the Society, Jan. 25, 1827: he says, 'that
' the criterion of the efficiency of ordinary machines, is
' force multiplied by the space through which it acts;
' the effect which they produce, measured in the same
' way, has been denominated *duty*; a term first introduced by Mr. Watt, in ascertaining the comparative
' merit of steam engines, when he assumed one pound,
' raised one foot high, for what has been called, in other
' countries, the dynamic unit, and by this criterion one
' bushel of coal has been found to perform a duty of
' thirty, forty, and even fifty millions, augmenting with
' improvements, chiefly in the fire-place, which produce
' a more rapid combustion, with consequently increased
' temperature and a more complete absorption of the
' generated heat, in addition to expansive working, and
' to the use of steam raised considerably above the atmospheric pressure.'

"I believe," continues Mr. Taylor, "that considerable misapprehension exists, as to the means employed in Cornwall for measuring the duty of steam engines; or, in other words, of determining according to the preceding explanation, the number of millions of pounds of water lifted one foot high by a bushel of coal. It has been often objected that the account is taken inac-

cuarately, or by interested persons, by such as wish to make the engines appear to be better than they are ; further, that the water discharged is not actually measured or weighed ; and that calculating its quantity by the length or bore of the pumps is fallacious, as the valves are leaky, and the pumps sometimes draw air. Now as to the impartiality and care with which the account is taken, I can only say it is done at the expense, and under the direction, of those who, of all others, it most concerns to see that a correct estimate of the merit of the engines is produced ; I mean the proprietors of the mines, who employ these vast machines, and who look to these accounts to govern them in the choice of engines, and in their judgment of those who erect or superintend them ; if they neglect the means which may render this information accurate, they must be very inattentive to their own concerns, and they misapply a liberal sum which is allowed by them for the service. It has also been said that the duty is reported by engineers or persons concerned in the manufacture of engines. I need hardly contradict this after the observations previously made ; but shall only add that every one acquainted with the mines of Cornwall is well aware that this assumption is not true ; and that the monthly reports are in fact the test by which engineers must submit to be judged ; and that therefore, of course, many such may find in them matter for dissatisfaction, although they seldom venture to question their accuracy. Where doubt of this kind has been started, it has frequently been met by proper experiment and examination ; and the correctness of the statements have thus been very generally established. With regard to the second part of the objection, we have seen that this

mode of ascertaining the comparative merits of steam engines was introduced by Mr. Watt; and it is almost enough to remark that as he commenced, so it continues to be practised. He did not pretend to measure or weigh the water discharged, but he ascertained it by the capacity of the pumps, as we now do; he knew that there were cavils to be raised as to valves, and other imperfections, but he saw that it was, notwithstanding, a good practical method, and was therefore a fair standard of comparison for steam engines working pumps, which would, after all, be much alike in these respects; and that thus the objection, as between one another, would have but little weight.

“Messrs. Boulton and Watt, in the early stage of the introduction of their engines, appealed to this proof of their efficacy; and, at later periods, when engaged in legal disputes respecting their patent rights, or in claiming their allowance for the use of them, resorted to the same means of comparison as are now employed. No one supposes that pumps are perfect; but this is not the question; for, if the different lifts of pumps in one mine are nearly in the same state as those in another, which will be the case in deep mines, where various columns will be working in different states of repair, the comparison of the duty of the respective engines, will be accurate enough for all practical purposes.

“As regularity of action was speedily insured after Newcomen’s invention of the atmospheric engines, and they were thus found to be effective machines for draining mines, the consumption of fuel excited early attention, as it well might do from the great quantity then required to produce a given effect; and accord-

ingly almost every later improvement of importance to pumping engines, has had for its object the economy of the fuel employed. Had not, indeed, a great deal been accomplished in this respect, the use of this invaluable machine must have been limited to the richest mines, or to places where coal was cheap. The greatest difference observable, from what I have been able to collect, amounts to this, that in early times the duty of atmospheric engines was that of 5,000,000 pounds of water lifted one foot high by a bushel of coal; and that of late, the duty of an engine erected by Captain Samuel Grose, at Wheal Towan, in Cornwall, has amounted to 87,000,000"—and that still later, viz. in September, 1834, the average duty for the month, of Austen's engine erected by Mr. William West at Fowey Consols, in the same county, amounted to about 98,000,000, or in other words, that a series of improvements has enabled us to extract, as it were, as much power from one bushel, as originally could be done from nearly twenty bushels.

“Nor has this great advance been made on a sudden or in a short time; it has not been the work of any one individual, though considerable steps have been made by some; no very new or surprising principle has been discovered; but the application of known laws has produced different results in different hands; and those who proposed improvements were not always those who adapted them to a successful application. More has been done by practical experience than by scientific research; for though both were happily combined in some, to whom the world is greatly indebted for the present state of these machines, yet some of the most prominent advances have been made in the hands of

those, who dealt but little in theory or abstract investigation.

“The facts which I have collected are as follows, and I place them according to their dates, as best calculated to exhibit the progress that has been made.

“1769. Mr. Smeaton computed the effects of 15 engines (atmospheric) working at Newcastle; and according to the data he has furnished, the average duty was 5,590,000.

“*Note.* The best was 7,440,000; the worst was 3,220,000.

“1772. Smeaton began his alterations in the steam engine, and succeeded in performing 9,450,000.

“1776. Mr. Watt stated, in a letter to Mr. Smeaton, that his engine at Soho raised between 20,000 and 30,000 cubic feet of water 20 feet high, with 120 lbs. of coal; which would be equal to 21,600,000.

“This was more, however, than Boulton and Watt would engage that their engines should perform; as, in a letter written by Mr. Boulton to the Carron Company in this year, which contained proposals for erecting an engine, he stated the performance at equal to about 19,000,000.

“Mr. Smeaton about this time, after many experiments, laid it down as a rule, that Watt's engines would do double as much as his own; which as we see above, was 9,45 millions, consequently 18,900,000.

“1778, 1779. Mr. Watt having stated that his engines should do 23,400,000, Mr. Smeaton made trial of two, (one on the Birmingham Canal, and one at Hull Water works,) and found the duty of one equal to 18,000,000, and the other 18,500,000.

“1778. Boulton and Watt erected an engine at

Hawkesbury Colliery, near Coventry, cylinder 58 inches diameter, stroke 8 feet, load 26,064 lbs, which was found to do nearly 19,000,000.

“1779 to 1788. Mr. Watt introduced the improvement of working steam expansively, and he calculated that engines which would previously do 19 to 20 millions would thus perform 26,600,000 ; but I do not find any record of this duty being performed in practice.

“1785. Boulton and Watt had engines in Cornwall working expansively, as at Wheal Gons and Wheal Chance in Camborne ; but in these the steam was not raised higher than before, and the piston made a considerable part of the stroke, therefore, before the steam valve was closed.

“1798. On account of a suit respecting their patent, which was carrying on by Boulton and Watt, an account of the duty of all the engines in Cornwall was taken by Davies Gilbert, Esq., and the late Captain Jenkin of Treworgie, and they found the average to be about 17,000 000.

“An engine at Herland was found to be the best in the county, and was doing 27 millions, but being so much above all others, some error was apprehended. This engine was probably the best then ever erected, and attracted, therefore, the particular attention of Messrs. Boulton and Watt, who on a visit to Cornwall, came to see it, and had many experiments tried to ascertain its duty: it was under the care of Mr. Murdock, their agent in the county. Captain John Davey, the manager of the mine, used to state that it usually did 20 millions, and that Mr. Watt, at the time he inspected it, pronounced it perfect, and that further improvement could not be expected.

“1800. About this time Boulton and Watt’s patent having expired, other persons began to construct engines, and their agent, Mr. Murdoch, left Cornwall, where he had resided superintending most of the engines employed in the mines for sixteen years; the duty of the best may be stated then at 20,000,000.”

When Boulton and Watt’s patent expired, as mentioned above, they removed from the county those experienced agents whom they had employed; and as their object had been, not to instruct others who thereafter might be their successors; but to reap the well earned fruits of their own superior skill, the county was left in a manner stripped of men possessing science and experience sufficient to maintain the engines in the improved state to which these eminent engineers had carried them. The natural, and almost inevitable consequence was, a very great and general deterioration of the machines, which continued for many years; until the duty performed had sunk so low as would appear almost incredible to men acquainted with those only of the present day.

About the year 1801 the authors’ father, Captain Joel Lean, (who, besides being an experienced and intelligent miner, was a good practical engineer,) was appointed principal manager of Crenver and Oatfield, in the parish of Crowan; one of the deepest and most extensive mines then at work in the county. He found the engines and pitwork in a very bad condition. The mines were about 170 fathoms deep from the surface, and 140 fathoms below the adit; and the water was drained by three steam engines; viz. a 63-inch cylinder double, on Bull’s mode of construction,—having the cylinder over the shaft, and the piston rod working

through its bottom; and a 60-inch and 36-inch cylinder single engines, on Boulton and Watt's plan. The consumption of coals by these engines was enormous, and the average duty under ten millions: Bull's engine, 63-inch double, consumed fourteen chaldrons of coal in one day. The pit-work too, which consisted of leathern buckets with two or three pistons, such as were at that time in general use for plungers, was in a very bad state; and it may be safely asserted that the engines were idle at least one third of the time, repairing the pit-work and changing the buckets.

After he had assumed the management, Captain Lean's attention was immediately directed to the pit-work: and here he first introduced (what is now so generally used and with so great advantage,) the plunger-pole, instead of the common box and piston, wherever he found it practicable. Equally bold and successful was the change which he made in the engines. The two smaller, (which were erected in the same house, and connected with the same rods,) he threw aside; and put in their stead a 70-inch cylinder, —the first of the size ever erected in the county,—in which he adopted the expansive mode of working, at that time but little thought of, and very partially practised. These improvements saved the mine. At that time they were burdened with a debt of many thousand pounds, which was continually augmenting; but as they now consumed less than half the previous quantity of coal, and, at the same time, kept the mine effectually drained, so that the miners could work without hinderance, they not only discharged the debt, but obtained considerable profit.

We have been thus particular respecting what our

much-honoured parent did at Crenver and Oatfield, because of the important consequences which resulted from the improvements introduced by him into the engines and pit-work of those mines. For, being sensible that the defects which he had removed with so much advantage, were not confined to the engines under his care; and convinced that it would be attended with much good, if the public generally, but more especially all who were adventurers in mines, had the means of comparing the different engines with each other; he endeavoured to bring some others of the principal managers into his own views, and to awaken them to the necessity of registering and publishing the duty performed. It was, however, not till after many years that his wishes were accomplished. The first who appears to have been sufficiently alive to the subject, was the late Captain John Davey of Gwinear, who was the principal manager and engineer at Wheal Alfred; and accordingly the first report appeared in 1811, containing three engines at work on that mine, the average duty of which was about 20 millions: these engines were at that time reckoned the best in the county. Other mines quickly followed. In August of that year eight engines were reported, with an average duty of 15,7 millions; and, in December, the number had increased to twelve, average duty 17 millions.

From these small beginnings arose the practice, at present so extensively adopted, of publishing Monthly Reports: a practice which has, perhaps, been attended with more benefit to the county than any other single event, excepting only the invention of the steam engine itself. While Captain Davey had this matter on his mind, as mentioned above, he happened to be con-

versing on the subject with the late Captain William Davey of Wheal Unity; when one of them remarked, "That such a thing is most desirable cannot be denied, but where shall we find a man possessing the necessary qualifications,—leisure to attend to it; a thorough acquaintance with the business; and, above all, known integrity in which the public will be willing to confide?"—The other, looking up, saw Captain Lean coming towards them, and replied, "Here is the very man we want, possessing all the qualifications you require."—

He was accordingly requested to take upon him the office of Registrar and Reporter, and by him and his sons it has been filled to the present day:—how ably it is not for us to say, with what effect, the following pages will shew.

In the three following years, viz. 1812, 1813, and 1814, the number of engines reported was 21, 29, and 32; and the average duty 19,3 millions, 19,5 millions, and 20,6 millions respectively.

It would appear from these numbers that the duty performed had been nearly stationary for these three years. This however, was not the case. The engines first placed on the reports, had much improved; and the general average was kept low by the accession of new engines; whose performance was almost invariably inferior, until attention had been called to the fact by their insertion on the Reports. In corroboration of this, we may adduce the instance of Stray Park engine,—a single engine on Boulton and Watt's construction, of 60-inch cylinder. When this engine was first put on the Report, in 1811, its duty was below 16 millions: during eight months ending with April, 1813, it had consumed 17633 bushels of coal, performed the average

duty of 21,5 millions, and worked at the rate of 5 strokes per minute: during eight months ending with April, 1814, it had consumed only 12671 bushels of coal, performed the average duty of 30,5 millions, and worked at the rate of 5,7 strokes per minute. Thus pumping from a deeper mine, a seventh part more water, with the consumption of 7440 bushels of coal per annum less; or a saving by one engine alone of about £300 on the cost of the preceding year. This engine maintained its standing to the end of the year; so that its average duty for the twelve months was 32 millions.

In this place we think it may not be amiss to insert a Table exhibiting a transcript of the Monthly Reports for 1814; and shewing the whole consumption of coal, the average duty, and strokes per minute, of each engine; together with the quantity of water drawn, and the depth of the mines, arranged in alphabetical order. The same will be repeated at the end of each period of seven years.

TABLE I.—Shewing the work performed by the pumping engines reported in 1814.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in Bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL ALFRED, <i>East.</i>	January	9,3	3222	—	7 6	29763	23,490,270	8,4	Diameter of the cylinder 60 inches; length of the stroke 7 ft. 6 ins.; working single.
	February	..	2592	309140	..	..	26,623,012	8,5
	March	..	3888	471600	..	..	27,076,576	8,8
	April	9,5	3006	376760	..	30010	25,963,741	8,9	John Davey, Engineer.
	May	11,0	3528	423440	..	30828	27,750,442	9,3	
	June	..	2592	344740	..	..	30,751,286	9,6
	July	..	4158	484500	26,941,136	9,0	Drawing from 125 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 7 feet 9 ins. stroke = 26,43 galls.; average 228,79 galls. per minute.
	August	..	2826	321860	..	..	26,333,068	9,0
	September	10,6	4194	466250	..	29486	24,584,848	9,0	
	October	..	3168	312000	..	..	21,770,431	7,7
	November	1,08	2484	263830	7 9	29597	24,362,507	7,1	
	December	..	3885	—	..	..	24,000,000	..
	<i>Total</i>		39543	—		<i>Average</i>	25,804,693	8,66	
WHEEL ALERED, <i>Middle.</i>	January	7,4	3114	251920	6 6	32599	17,141,966	6,2	Diameter of the cylinder, 66 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 4 ins.; working single.
	February	..	2970	269980	..	..	19,261,573	7,4
	March	..	4158	406800	..	..	20,720,513	7,6
	April	..	3276	310760	20,100,082	8,0	John Davey, Engineer.
	May	..	3384	329480	..	..	20,630,812	7,1
	June	..	2502	286160	..	..	24,234,789	7,9
	July	..	3186	353360	23,501,101	6,6	This engine, shammals to the western engine; and delivers to it the water of a 17 inch pump, 6 feet 6 inches stroke.
	August	..	2070	228330	..	..	23,372,774	6,3
	September	6,7	2844	339050	..	30008	23,253,298	6,5	
	October	..	2466	254060	..	35092	23,499,628	6,3	
	November	8,2	2214	230890	..	35945	24,365,726	6,1	
	December	..	3564	324650	..	..	21,282,838	6,1
	<i>Total</i>		35748	—		<i>Average</i>	21,780,441	6,9	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL ALFRED, West.	January	9.9	3582	314140	Feet. Ins. 6 6	40754	23,233,796	7.8	Diameter of the cylinder 64 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 4 ins.; working single.
	February	..	3636	332160	..	..	24,199,536	8.9	John Davey, Engineer. Delivering to edit the water of a 14½ inch pump, 6 feet 6 inches stroke = 45 galls. per stroke; average 399.6 galls. per minute.
	March	..	5310	546340	..	..	27,205,482	10.2	
	April	..	3906	393430	..	..	26,681,349	10.1	East engine 238.79 West engine 390.6 Total 619.39 galls. per minute, delivered to the edit level by Wm. Alfred engines.
	May	..	4428	423120	..	..	25,312,762	9.2	
	June	..	3204	342720	..	..	28,335,477	9.1	Diameter of the cylinder 60 inches; length of stroke 8 ft. 9 inches; working single.
	July	..	4518	446130	..	..	26,157,610	8.3	
	August	..	3168	284000	..	..	23,747,438	7.9	John Davey, Engineer. Drawing from 70 fathoms below the edit; and discharging therein the water of a 14½ inch pump, 6 feet 9 inches stroke, = 48.37 galls. average 362.16 galls. per minute.
	September	9.5	4626	491240	..	39348	27,504,767	9.4	
	October	..	3330	315000	..	..	24,601,135	7.8	Average
	November	9.0	2844	285240	..	37389	24,374,630	7.6	
	December	..	4500	423220	..	..	22,856,590	7.9	Average
		Total	47052				25,342,545	8.68	
WHEEL ANN.	January	8.0	2412	237960	6 9	30793	20,505,995	5.9	Diameter of the cylinder 60 inches; length of stroke 8 ft. 9 inches; working single.
	February	..	2322	247960	..	..	22,195,943	6.9	
	March	..	3402	360500	..	..	22,025,548	6.8	John Davey, Engineer. Drawing from 70 fathoms below the edit; and discharging therein the water of a 14½ inch pump, 6 feet 9 inches stroke, = 48.37 galls. average 362.16 galls. per minute.
	April	8.5	2358	233850	..	31537	21,111,359	6.0	
	May	..	2826	313460	..	..	23,611,990	6.8	Average
	June	..	2178	221180	..	..	21,617,831	6.1	
	July	..	2844	304720	..	..	22,808,356	5.9	Average
	August	..	1620	179530	..	..	23,590,990	5.0	
	September	..	2160	—	..	..	22,130,026	4.3	Average
	October	..	1728	224550	..	..	19,045,391	3.8	
	November	8.7	1656	142500	..	31456	18,270,978	3.53	Average
	December	..	2628	214010	..	..	17,290,835	4.0	
		Total	28184				21,163,770	5.42	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square foot, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in Bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump. Feet. Ins.	Load in pounds	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. ABRAHAM, Old.	January	10.2	2826	251990	7 6	35666	23,852,112	6.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 169 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet stroke= 34.36 galls. average 246.36 gallons per minute.
	February	..	3006	282610	..	35887	25,304,453	6.7	
	March	10.3	3348	325670	..	36181	26,395,757	7.3	
	April	..	2192	293950	..	..	25,467,923	6.8
	May	..	3168	329930	..	33432	26,144,775	6.9	
	June	..	3100	257000	..	..	28,189,055	6.8
	July	7.9	3150	321050	7 0	31980	22,891,684	6.5	
	August	—	3100	—	—	—	—	—	
	September	6.6	2034	366430	7 6	23597	31,882,922	7.6	
	October	5.3	2124	363250	7 0	18004	21,553,517	8.4	
	November	5.0	2034	377620	7 3	..	24,233,215	8.7	
	Dec. 19.	..	1026	183500	..	..	23,345,098	6.7
	.. 31.	6.3	738	125120	..	22445	27,588,493	7.1	
	Total	Total	32786	—	—	Average	25,570,747	7.17	
WH. ABRAHAM, Woolf's.	October	15.5	1602	315200	7 0	24726	34,054,585	7.3	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke 7 feet; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. This Engine was on Woolf's construction, having two cylinders. N.B. One only of Wheel Abraham engines, discharged the water at the adit level.
	November	..	1728	316900	..	..	31,741,716	7.3
	Dec. 19.	15.1	828	142440	..	25346	30,521,726	5.1	
	.. 31.	..	684	131840	..	..	34,197,831	7.6
	Total	Total	4842	—	—	Average	32,628,964	6.82	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL BREAGE.	January	16,7	1958	433710	6 0	11827	15,718,554	8,4	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 6 feet, working double. Drawing from 95 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a $7\frac{1}{2}$ inch pump, 6 ft. stroke=11,5 gallons; average, 96,02 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1156	236860	..	..	14,527,666	8,6
	March	17,0	2218	475640	..	12047	15,500,545	8,2	
	April	..	1456	323950	..	..	16,082,248	8,3
	May	..	1592	343020	..	..	15,574,228	8,2
	June	17,7	1662	372490	..	12518	16,833,320	8,3	
	July	..	1898	390920	..	..	15,485,875	8,2
	August	17,9	1728	371850	..	12922	16,689,973	8,3	
	September	..	1860	393800	..	..	16,415,108	8,5
	October	..	1404	273700	..	..	15,114,322	8,3
	November	18,6	2126	419280	..	13212	15,688,661	8,1	
	December	..	1360	306000	..	..	17,989,407	8,9
	Total	6,6	20416			Average	15,904,567	8,35	
BLUE HILLS.	January	6,6	1680	194370	6 0	22016	15,283,035	4,4	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Rd. Trevithick, Engineer. Drawing from 60 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 6 feet stroke=29,45 gallons; average, 132,23 gallons per minute.
	February	5,1	1501	352090	..	16919	23,812,168	8,4	
	March	..	1032	216660	..	..	21,312,038	5,2
	April	..	1090	229440	..	..	21,364,508	4,4
	May	..	792	173480	..	..	22,235,667	4,4
	June	5,5	792	162180	..	18922	21,123,045	4,0	
	July	5,3	1116	173310	..	17449	16,258,527	3,6	
	August	..	918	134708	..	..	15,371,066	3,1
	September	..	918	139710	..	..	15,933,321	3,1
	October	..	720	106930	..	17377	15,484,355	2,6	
	November	..	1224	187910	..	17327	15,962,923	3,4	
	December	..	1422	260060	..	..	19,012,909	7,2
	Total	6,6	13195			Average	18,598,131	4,49	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months..	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke in the pumps.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
COOK'S KITCHEN.	January	10.5	746	169520	<i>Feet. Ina.</i> 3 9	20098	17,126,292	4.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet, working single. J. Pearce, Engineer.
	February	9.3	870	281070	..	17790	21,552,738	8.1	
	March	9.6	1300	311110	3 6	19534	16,361,753	5.3	
	April	..	768	182240	..	..	16,223,393	4.3
	May	..	659	170870	17,727,178	4.4	Drawing from 100 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 3 feet 6 inches stroke=11.93 galls.; average, 55.35 gallons per minute.
	June	..	686	166900	..	..	16,633,798	4.4
	July	..	854	216670	..	..	17,346,734	4.3
	August	..	865	210500	..	..	16,626,213	4.3
	September	..	684	136190	..	..	13,612,827	3.9
	October	..	648	160740	..	..	17,486,867	4.0
	November	..	834	191480	..	19553	15,712,265	3.8	
	December	..	796	184280	..	..	15,843,334	4.7
	Total		9710			Average	16,854,447	4.64	
CRENVER. Old.	January	8.75	3816	327000	7 6	38758	24,909,327	8.4	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 3 inches; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	..	4000	—	..	..	—	—
	March	..	3924	359780	..	..	26,652,051	9.5
	April	..	4410	357380	..	..	23,556,639	8.0
	May	..	4572	392040	24,925,666	8.2	Drawing from 203 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 7 feet stroke=53.69 galls.; average, 59.79 gallons per minute.
	June	..	3654	295800	..	..	23,531,642	7.9
	July	9.8	4050	372470	..	41408	28,561,551	7.6	
	August	..	3762	305010	7 3	..	21,339,830	7.5	
	September	..	3690	268880	..	..	21,875,318	5.6
	October	9.0	2466	216570	7 0	41310	25,395,598	5.0	
	November	..	2700	230430	..	41410	24,738,794	5.3	
	December	..	3600	303570	..	38759	22,878,468	6.8	
	Total		40644			Average	24,669,539	7.26	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump. <i>Feet.</i>	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by continuing a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CRENVER. <i>Oatfield.</i>	January	8,2	3510	307010	7 9	36473	24,723,891	8,0	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 6 inches; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	..	4086	369500	..	..	25,361,672	8,8
	March	..	4338	390100	..	..	25,410,086	8,7
	April	..	3816	357640	..	..	26,484,358	8,0
	May	..	4000	—	Drawing from 203 fathoms below the adit, and discharging the water at an 80 fathom level below the adit, to Crenver Old engine, by which it was lifted to the adit level.
	June	8,5	3330	289500	..	36606	24,663,704	7,7	
	July	8,6	3888	366780	..	36820	26,906,161	7,5	
	August	8,3	3348	311850	7 6	..	25,709,491	7,7	
	September	8,4	3042	276000	..	36997	25,175,473	5,8	
	October	..	2952	226130	..	..	21,255,415	5,2
	November	8,6	3000	237000	..	37913	22,828,711	5,5	
	December	..	3870	331760	..	..	24,376,001	7,4
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	43180	..	..	<i>Average</i>	24,827,037	..
CHACEWATER.	January	18,6	9344	332280	8 9	72928	22,692,049	6,6	Diameter of the cylinder, 66 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working double. S. Moyle, Engineer.
	February	..	7680	281850	..	..	23,418,505	7,8
	March	..	9200	341550	..	..	23,690,205	7,6
	April	..	8384	330070	..	..	25,122,169	8,2
	May	..	8928	336920	23,813,580	7,3	Drawing from 88 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 19 inch pump, 8 feet 9 inch stroke—107,67 galls.; average, 702,647 gallons per minute.
	June	..	7664	293160	..	..	24,409,089	6,5
	July	..	6640	260250	..	..	25,010,652	6,2
	August	..	6768	260470	..	..	24,558,380	5,8
	September	..	6624	239710	..	..	23,092,352	5,4
	October	..	6768	244350	..	..	23,038,507	5,6
	November	..	6912	242570	..	..	22,304,208	5,6
	December	..	7200	256000	..	..	22,688,711	5,7
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	92112	..	..	<i>Average</i>	23,661,774	6,525

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.		Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
					<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Inch.</i>				
DOLCOATH <i>Great.</i>	January	16,3	4824	263440	7	6	51083	20,922,400	6,5	Diameter of the cylinder 63 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet 6 inches; working double. Jeffree & Gribble, Engineers This engine draws the water 210 fathoms below the adit; and delivers it at a 40 fathom level, to the next (Shammal) engine, by a 12 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inch stroke.
	February	..	4410	251080	..	..	..	21,812,788	7,3
	March	..	7065	379480	..	..	..	20,578,531	6,4
	April	..	4392	243630	..	..	..	21,252,307	5,8
	May	..	3844	227550	..	..	..	22,679,347	5,8
	June	16,5	3950	214200	..	..	51600	20,986,177	5,7
	July	..	5396	292950	..	..	..	21,010,313	5,8
	August	..	4664	268760	..	..	..	22,300,626	5,5
	September	..	3024	182570	..	..	..	23,364,613	5,2
	October	..	3985	213920	..	..	..	20,774,664	5,1
	November	16,3	4511	238210	..	..	51083	20,231,347	4,7
	December	..	4000	—	..	..	..	....	—
	<i>Total</i>	8,9	54065	197250	8	3	<i>Average</i>	21,445,912	4,9	
DOLCOATH, <i>Shammal.</i>	January	..	896	189270	14322	26,053,951	5,5	Diameter of the cylinder 45 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 5 inches; working single. Jeffree & Gribble Engineers Drawing the water from the Great engine; and delivering to the adit, the water of a 13 inch pump, 8 feet stroke= 46.08 galls.; average 198,14 gallons per minute.
	February	..	829	286920	..	..	..	26,976,454	4,8
	March	..	1312	185220	..	..	..	25,839,420	4,7
	April	..	933	163550	..	..	..	23,694,066	4,2
	May	..	769	36550	..	..	16236	25,608,440	4,1
	June	9,9	198	214500	..	..	..	24,726,177	4,0
	July	..	964	203700	..	..	..	30,707,766	4,2
	August	..	1006	140250	..	..	15709	27,122,270	4,0
	September	9,7	684	163400	..	..	16680	26,573,530	3,6
	October	10,2	767	153400	..	..	..	27,439,400	3,3
	November	..	805	166090	..	..	..	28,306,894	4,4
	December	10,2	820	172730	8	0	..	28,024,389	4,3	
	<i>Total</i>	10,2	9983	—	..	..	<i>Average</i>	26,756,063	4,3

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
DOLCOATH, <i>Stray Park.</i>	January	8.2	1726	272120	<i>Feet. Ins</i> 6 0	33736	31,912,770	6.8	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 9 ins., working single. Jeffree & Gribble, Engineers This engine draws from 140 fathoms below the adit, and discharges therein the water of an 11½ inch pump, 6 feet stroke=27.05 galls.; average, 149.58 gallons per minute. Shammal.. 193,14 Stray Park 149,58 Total 347,72 gallons of water per minute, delivered by Dolcoath engines to the adit level.
	February	8.0	1879	340850	..	32196	35,042,064	9.8	
	March	8.2	2725	455430	..	33707	33,800,761	7.7	
	April	8.8	1519	236600	..	34478	32,221,835	5.7	
	May	..	1378	209750	..	..	31,488,071	5.4
	June	..	1326	208070	..	..	31,680,757	5.4
	July	..	1562	239200	..	..	31,546,707	4.7
	August	9.0	1392	205110	..	35920	31,756,686	4.3	
	September	..	932	140660	..	..	32,388,123	4.0
	October	..	1032	153470	..	..	32,050,246	3.6
	November	..	1337	182690	..	35928	29,455,585	3.6	
	December	8.9	1412	205370	..	35512	30,990,507	5.4	
	<i>Total</i>		18250			<i>Average</i>	32,027,842	5.53	
WHEEL-DRUID.	January	14.0	948	242400	5 9	9610	14,129,005	6.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 38 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 5 ins.; working double. J. Pearce, Engineer. Drawing from 50 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 6 ft. 9 ins. stroke=19.6 gallons; average, 94.86 gallons per minute.
	February	..	888	249400	..	..	15,519,892	7.2
	March	..	800	—	..	..	..	—
	April	..	428	130360	..	..	16,830,290	5.0
	May	..	665	203680	..	..	16,924,429	5.4
	June	..	564	190960	..	..	18,749,000	5.0
	July	..	765	241720	..	..	17,459,767	4.7
	August	..	674	196280	..	..	16,091,902	4.0
	September	..	604	126410	..	..	11,564,736	3.6
	October	..	626	148170	..	..	13,079,079	3.5
	November	..	740	189360	..	..	14,139,000	3.7
	December	..	786	201270	..	..	14,149,716	5.1
	<i>Total</i>		8488			<i>Average</i>	15,330,619	4.84	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL DAMSEL.	January	17.7	2678	205420	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 5 6	35564	14,160,172	4.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 42 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working double. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 140 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 1½ inch pump, 5 feet 6 inches stroke=23,73 galls.; average, 71,19 gallons per minute.
	February	16.7	2442	193900	..	31536	13,772,140	4.1	
	March	..	1862	171400	..	..	15,966,158	4.1
	April	..	1740	166550	..	..	16,602,163	3.7
	May	..	1512	164130	..	..	18,828,055	3.7
	June	..	1614	142670	..	..	15,381,986	3.3
	July	..	1472	142780	..	..	16,823,984	3.0
	August	..	1278	126120	..	..	17,116,793	3.0
	September	..	1580	125870	..	31565	13,880,364	2.9	
	October	..	1753	160000	..	..	16,845,521	3.5
	November	..	1757	—	..	..	—	—
	December	..	1940	—	..	..	—	—
	<i>Total</i>		21628			<i>Average</i>	15,827,733	3.0	
WHEAL FANNY.	January	14.0	5384	426000	7 6	37400	22,194,093	8.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working double. J. Mayne, Engineer. Drawing from 110 fathoms below the adit; and delivering therein the water of a 1½ inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke=55,62 galls.; average, 82,5 gallons per minute.
	February	..	2826	218240	..	..	21,661,825	9.4
	March	..	6624	443790	..	..	18,792,737	7.5
	April	..	3726	209420	..	..	15,765,515	4.8
	May	16.8	1062	69590	..	44415	21,827,932	5.3	
	June	..	3654	256920	..	..	23,397,136	6.8
	July	..	4194	288570	..	..	22,919,916	5.7
	August	16.1	3726	262790	..	42615	22,541,859	5.4	
	September	..	2358	168570	..	..	22,892,984	4.9
	October	..	2970	196000	..	..	21,092,272	4.6
	November	..	3458	202010	..	42620	18,673,365	4.0	
	December	..	3456	104190	..	42992	19,050,643	5.2	
	<i>Total</i>		43438			<i>Average</i>	20,891,689	5.96	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in Bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WEST WHEEL FORTUNE <i>Old.</i>	January	10,0	2466	371090	7 0	22170	23,353,388	10,3	Diameter of the cylinder 48 inches; length of the stroke 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. T. Bratt, Engineer. Drawing from 97 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 7 feet stroke = 23,86 galls.; average 207,58 galls. per minute.
	February	..	3492	456800	..	..	20,300,914	9,6
	March	..	3330	420630	..	..	19,602,873	8,8
	April	..	2430	344990	..	..	22,032,509	7,9
	May	9,5	2358	326120	..	21123	20,449,715	7,5	
	June	..	1512	222870	..	..	21,794,928	7,7
	September	..	1728	280500	..	..	22,290,388	6,4
		<i>Total</i>	17316			<i>Average</i>	21,403,516	8,7	
	June	13,5	648	67360	6 9	29835	20,934,225	7,6	
	July	..	4806	475170	..	..	19,912,681	8,9
WEST WHEEL FORTUNE <i>New.</i>	August	..	3708	355810	19,324,478	8,8	Diameter of the cylinder, 53 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 9 ins.; working double. T. Bratt, Engineer. Drawing from 130 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet stroke = 34,36 galls.; average 292,06 galls. per minute. Old 207,58 New 292,06 Total 499,64 gallons discharged per minute; at the adit level, by West Wheel Fortune engines.
	September	..	3618	351150	..	..	19,545,921	7,3
	October	..	4014	363240	7 0	..	18,899,067	8,4	
	November	14,0	4104	367680	..	31068	19,483,814	8,0	
	December	..	3924	355710	..	..	19,714,166	8,5
		<i>Total</i>	24822			<i>Average</i>	19,687,750	8,5	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in Bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds	Pounds lifted one foot high, by exhausting a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL FRIENDSHIP, Old.	January	10,8	1035	155150	Feet. Ins. 8 9	14142	17,767,598	4,2	Diameter of the cylinder, 40 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 9 ins.; working single. T. Bratt, Engineer. Drawing from 54 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 8 feet 6 ins. stroke=41,71 galls.; average 212,72 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1818	347630	..	..	22,830,189	7,3
	March	..	1638	271257	..	..	19,771,607	5,7
	April	11,0	1224	206820	..	14534	20,492,921	4,8	
	May	..	1242	221160	..	14730	21,919,057	5,1	
	June	..	936	170100	..	..	22,368,150	4,9
	July	..	1512	236490	..	..	19,250,004	4,3
	August	12,4	1242	180390	8 3	15508	18,582,348	4,4	
	September	..	1300	—	..	..	—	4,6
	October	12,0	1152	169600	8 0	..	18,264,977	4,9	
	November	10,7	1944	345360	7 6	15792	21,041,377	6,1	
	December	12,2	1728	212430	8 6	..	18,501,680	5,0	
	Total		16771			Average	20,071,809	5,1	
MILLANEAR.	September	4,9	1492	291440	6 0	16027	18,783,815	5,6	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke 7 ft. 6 ins.; working single. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 48 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 6 feet stroke=40,08 gallons; average 426,17 gallons per minute.
	October	5,0	1008	203660	..	16470	19,965,953	5,0	
	November	5,9	1006	184570	..	19683	21,667,343	4,9	
	December 1815	6,1	2292	393000	..	19990	20,565,628	7,4	
	January	4,9	3062	562200	..	21151	23,300,637	11,8	
	February	6,9	2448	473520	..	22763	26,418,470	13,1	
	March	..	2651	525380	..	..	27,067,176	12,8
	April	..	2862	547630	..	..	26,133,546	13,6
	May	..	3492	574100	..	..	24,564,357	11,8
	Total		20313			Average	23,163,002	10,63	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump. Feet. Ins.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL NEPTUNE	January	5,7	1098	129300	5 9	15979	10,819,680	4,1	Diameter of the cylinder 52 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 4 ins.; working single. T. Bratt, Engineer. Drawing from 79 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 6 feet stroke = 34,56 gallons, average, 188,01 gallons per minute.
	February	..	2520	309970	..	..	11,301,481	6,5
	March	7,1	2601	310400	..	19361	13,285,382	6,6	
	April	7,2	1971	261200	..	19858	15,131,709	6,0	
	May	8,0	2016	229830	..	21808	13,899,242	5,3	
	June	9,4	1548	179430	6 0	24548	17,002,615	5,1	
	July	..	2088	276860	..	..	19,457,103	5,0
	August	6,3	1782	186870	..	17174	21,524,445	8,8	
	September	9,2	1838	194120	..	24088	15,154,139	4,2	
	October	..	1482	151500	..	..	14,668,001	4,4
	November	9,3	2574	253540	..	24362	14,300,680	4,5	
	December	..	2250	201370	..	..	12,993,645	4,8
	Total		23768		..	Average	14,961,508	5,44	
POLLADRASS.	January	7,2	802	470530	6 0	3281	11,549,692	9,0	Diameter of the cylinder 24 inches; length of the stroke, 6 feet; working single. John Davey, Engineer. Drawing from 20 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 6 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 7,86 galls. average 40,48 gallons per minute.
	February	4,6	236	129250	..	2080	6,834,915	4,7	
	March	..	347	188550	..	..	6,781,279	3,3
	April	..	186	103900	..	..	6,971,354	2,7
	May	..	253	129910	..	..	6,408,208	3,1
	June	..	234	117040	..	..	6,242,133	2,6
	July	5,3	677	353440	..	2430	7,611,750	7,4	
	August	6,1	340	346880	..	2764	19,919,582	7,8	
	September	..	298	310500	..	..	15,191,577	6,7
	October	5,3	200	193820	..	2430	14,129,478	6,0	
	November	..	328	289580	..	..	12,872,184	5,6
	December	..	242	246370	..	..	14,843,283	7,1
	Total		4143		..	Average	10,779,619	5,5	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
ROSEWALL HILL.	January	7,7	680	347110	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 5 9	5462	16,031,377	7,3	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 5 ft. 9 ins.; working single. T. Ward, Engineer. Drawing from 165 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 4 inch pump, 5 feet 9 inches stroke, = 3,14 galls.; average 30,31 gallons per minute.
	February	..	511	263270	..	..	16,180,543	7,6
	March	..	722	322530	..	..	14,629,608	6,6
	April	7,4	655	321800	..	5275	14,901,873	7,7	
	May	..	569	289700	..	..	15,442,690	6,3
	June	..	449	221530	..	..	14,964,869	5,9
	July	..	588	288770	..	..	14,895,719	5,9
	August	..	528	200410	..	..	11,512,567	4,9
	September	..	455	226620	..	..	15,106,962	4,9
	October	..	501	237730	..	..	14,392,505	5,9
	November	..	581	332360	..	..	17,350,936	6,7
	December	..	572	334980	..	..	17,762,870	8,0
WH. SPARNON.		<i>Total</i>	6811			<i>Average</i>	15,264,343	6,47	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. S. Moyle, Engineer. Drawing from 44 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 6 feet 6 inches stroke, = 56,72 galls.; average 538,07 galls. per minute.
	October	6,0	4536	373,550	6 6	26282	14,065,310	7,8	
	November	..	3816	346040	..	26362	15,538,519	8,0	
	December	..	4446	412130	..	..	15,883,875	10,2
	Jan. 1815.	..	5724	517630	..	..	15,495,711	10,6
	February	..	4428	473490	..	..	18,322,928	11,7
	March	..	5076	548390	..	..	18,512,267	11,5
	April	..	4014	434220	..	..	18,536,347	10,7
	May	..	4968	473070	6 9	..	16,944,390	10,2	
	June	..	4698	393050	..	..	14,887,333	8,8
	July	..	4032	350560	..	..	15,471,198	8,4
	August	..	3942	356900	..	..	16,110,612	8,0
	September	..	3780	355520	..	..	16,736,104	8,0
		<i>Total</i>	53460			<i>Average</i>	16,375,383	9,49	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
TINCROFT.	January	8,6	1818	284580	6	19702	20,857,230	7,0	Diameter of the cylinder, 49 inches; length of the stroke 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. S. Moyle, Engineer. Drawing from 108 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 6 feet 9 inches stroke, = 23,01 galls.; average 132,07 galls. per minute.
	February	..	2088	368090	..	..	23,316,934	10,6
	March	..	3024	503000	..	..	22,120,772	8,5
	April	..	1674	274130	..	..	21,777,859	6,5
	May	..	1478	235630	..	..	21,230,326	6,0
	June	..	1530	213670	..	..	21,086,016	5,7
	July	..	1602	248800	..	..	20,653,816	4,9
	August	..	1368	205770	..	..	20,003,688	4,2
	September	..	882	129780	..	..	19,568,307	3,7
	October	..	1026	144440	..	..	18,632,760	3,5
	November	..	1350	166180	..	..	16,377,869	3,3
	December	..	1530	195360	..	..	16,988,563	5,0
	Total		19370			Average	20,217,011	5,74	
WHEEL TOWAN. New.	January	13,2	7362	355730	6	51877	16,262,595	8,0	Diameter of the cylinder, 64 inches; length of the stroke 7 ft 6 ins.; working double. O. Matthews, Engineer. Drawing from 79 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 52,36 galls.; average 413,64 galls. per minute.
	February	..	6696	318000	..	..	14,782,155	7,6
	March	11,7	5976	317670	..	48324	15,412,736	7,6	
	April	..	7380	423900	..	..	16,652,759	8,2
	May	12,1	5148	307160	..	49207	17,615,876	7,9	
	June	..	2016	121880	..	..	17,849,253	8,3
	Total		34578			Average	16,430,929	7,9	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL TOWAN. <i>Old.</i>	January	6.5	2466	338170	5 9	17827	14,056,819	7.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working single. O. Matthews, Engineer. Drawing from 64 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 5 feet 9 inches stroke, =28.22 gallons.; average, 210.52 gallons per minute. Old 210.52 New 413.64 Total 624.16 gallons per minute, delivered by Wheel Towan engines into the adit level.
	February	. .	2502	310250	. .	. .	12,710,701	7.4
	March	. .	2718	333090	. .	. .	12,561,981	7.9
	April	. .	3420	379100	. .	. .	11,362,469	7.3
	May	7.0	2574	262060	. .	18546	10,685,545	7.2	
	June	. .	1134	107090	. .	. .	10,070,520	7.4
		<i>Total</i>	14814			<i>Average</i>	11,908,005	7.46	
	February	12.5	8200	—	5 6	33630	15,987,447	8.2	
	March	. .	4230	365620	. .	. .	16,394,814	7.5
	April	. .	4014	355790	. .	. .	18,087,511	8.4
TRESKERBY, <i>Cock's.</i>	May	. .	3618	353800	16,847,355	6.7	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working double. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 64 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 5 ft. 9 ins. stroke, =50.18 gallons; average, 316.13 gallons per minute.
	June	13.0	3456	301100	5 9	. .	15,930,359	6.9	
	July	. .	3762	309920	. .	. .	17,787,226	8.0
	August	. .	3798	334720	. .	. .	19,488,410	7.2
	September	13.1	3420	342120	. .	33881	19,367,118	7.2	
	October	13.2	3060	301700	. .	34162	15,117,493	7.7	
	November	. .	4014	388750	. .	. .	19,886,399	7.7
	December	13.4	2988	301090	. .	34322		6.3	
		<i>Total</i>	44560			<i>Average</i>	17,489,413		

TABLE 1.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump. Feet. In.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED MINES, Sims'.	January	15.9	6848	301360	7 0	63761	19,641,516	6.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working double. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 136 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet stroke,= 52.36 galls.; average 374.37 gallons per minute.
	February	..	6208	307740	..	..	22,125,108	7.6
	March	..	7746	331000	..	..	20,058,045	8.1
	April	..	7200	360000	..	..	22,316,350	7.6
	May	..	5760	316230	..	..	24,503,817	7.5
	June	..	5760	332470	..	..	25,762,211	7.4
	July	..	5864	320400	..	..	23,897,588	7.1
	August	16.6	5824	301320	..	66407	24,050,188	7.0	
	September	..	6496	312680	..	..	22,375,151	6.8
	October	..	5728	268070	..	..	21,754,900	6.4
	November	17.6	5186	267960	..	70653	25,554,424	6.2	
	December	..	7104	344560	..	..	23,987,807	7.5
	Total		75944			Average	23,002,258	7.15	
UNITED MINES, Ale and Cakes.	January	20.0	9232	331400	7 9	79105	22,009,732	7.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 10 ins.; working double. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 153 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet 9 inches, stroke=58.9 galls.; average 427.02 gallons per minute.
	February	..	8192	300930	..	..	22,520,663	7.3
	March	..	9920	335650	..	79546	20,859,074	7.5	
	April	20.3	9155	334200	..	80338	22,728,502	7.0	
	May	..	9312	303770	..	..	20,310,687	7.2
	June	..	9209	318190	..	..	21,512,791	7.1
	July	20.8	9280	324960	..	81173	22,029,022	7.2	
	August	..	9024	314550	..	..	21,928,246	7.2
	September	..	9600	332410	..	..	21,782,922	7.5
	October	..	8240	286460	..	..	21,870,065	6.8
	November	20.5	8166	314910	..	80183	23,964,097	7.3	
	December	..	9152	337650	..	..	22,926,340	7.3
	Total		108482			Average	22,036,845	7.25	

TABLE 1.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED MINES, <i>Poldorey.</i>	January	14.5	7168	318630	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 9	57458	19,794,333	7.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 10 ins.; working double.
	February	..	8000	345250	..	..	19,217,456	8.5	W. Sims, Engineer.
	March	..	8192	361300	..	..	19,639,490	8.1	Drawing from 110 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 ft. 9 ins. stroke, = 58.9 galls. average, 379,31 gallons per minute.
	April	..	7680	334520	..	..	19,396,040	7.0	Sims's 374,37
	May	..	6432	290600	..	..	20,118,786	6.6	Ale & Cakes .. 427.02
	June	..	6624	296580	..	..	19,937,639	6.2	Poldorey 379,31
	July	15.0	6336	278250	..	58480	19,903,482	5.6	Total 1180.7
	August	..	5632	240600	..	..	19,361,635	5.2	gallons per minute, delivered at the adit level, by the United Mines engines.
	September	..	5760	242840	..	..	19,107,629	5.2	
	October	..	4752	217180	..	..	19,296,662	4.8	
	November	..	4928	206860	..	58490	19,027,824	6.0	
	December	..	6400	279040	..	..	19,763,771	6.44	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	77904			<i>Average</i>	19,547,062		
WHEAL VOR, <i>Old.</i>	January	20.0	7086	496070	5 6	46077	17,716,418	9.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 48 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet, working double.
	February	..	3752	303580	..	..	20,504,879	11.0	J. Davey, Engineer.
	March	..	6138	553550	..	..	22,854,737	9.6	Drawing from 108 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 5 feet 6 inches stroke, = 31.68 galls.; average 245.2 gallons per minute.
	April	20.4	4060	318100	..	46181	19,900,484	8.2	
	May	..	4184	337350	..	..	22,240,292	8.1	
	June	..	5087	365560	..	..	18,252,489	8.2	
	July	..	4536	345530	..	..	19,348,118	7.2	
	August	..	3816	301960	..	..	20,098,610	6.7	
	September	21.1	4182	296240	..	47620	18,552,897	6.4	
	October	..	2988	174670	..	47623	15,311,479	5.3	
	November	..	4464	277420	..	..	16,277,699	5.5	
	December	..	3906	246980	..	..	16,561,855	7.1	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	54209			<i>Average</i>	18,801,663	7.74	

TABLE I.—Continued.

ENGINES.	MONTHS.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consump- tion of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds	Pounds lifted one foot high, by con- suming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
					<i>Feet. Ins.</i>				
	October	4,4	399	64520	5 3	8393	7,630,702	2,0	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke 6 ft. 9 ins. working single. J. Davey, Engineer.
	November	..	568	164080	..	..	13,631,638	3,1
	December 1815	..	468	133280	..	8450	13,587,511	3,8	
	January	4,4	1345	367190	5 3	8450	13,025,280	6,8	Drawing from 26 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 20,45 gallons; average 98,16 gallons per minute. Old 245,2 Velvreach 98,16 Total 343,36 gallons per minute, discharged into the adit level by W ^h . Vor engines.
	February	5,4	1054	263210	..	10351	14,718,077	5,7	
	March	5,7	952	210130	..	11648	13,497,762	6,0	
	April	..	1230	284750	..	..	14,156,936	6,0
	May	..	846	207530	..	..	15,001,033	5,1
	June	..	912	210990	..	..	14,147,434	4,7
	July	6,7	998	251480	..	13217	17,484,978	4,8	
	<i>Total</i>		8772			<i>Average</i>	13,688,135	4,8	

In the latter part of 1814, Woolf's engine with two cylinders, was introduced into Cornwall; where one, the large cylinder of which was 45 inches in diameter, was erected at Wheal Abraham. It was first reported in October of that year; its duty being 34 millions: but the average duty for the four months was only 32,6 millions, as shewn in the foregoing Table. Soon afterwards, however, it was discovered that there was a defect in some part of the castings, which being removed, the duty advanced in the following year to 52,3 millions. No one, we suppose, now believes that Woolf's notions respecting steam of different degrees of density, as laid down in the specification of his patent, are correct: yet he did the engineers of Cornwall great service, by shewing how much advantage might be gained by working with steam of high pressure, and very expansively; and thus leading them to adopt the present simple and effectual mode, which at length entirely superceded his more complicated and costly machines. A second engine, 53-inch large cylinder, which Woolf erected, in the following year, at Wheal Vor, did 50 millions.

In 1815, the number of engines reported was 35, and the duty averaged 20,5 millions. In this year, too, the first trial was made, in order to prove the correctness of the Monthly Reports. Stray Park engine at Dolcoath was chosen for the purpose, because its reported duty was such as led some persons to entertain doubts of its accuracy. The trial was continued for two days, to the full satisfaction of all concerned. Many of these trials have since been made for similar reasons; and have invariably had similar results: further on we shall give a particular account of the proceedings adopted on these occasions.

In 1816, Jeffree and Gribble erected a new engine, 76-inch cylinder, single, at Dolcoath, which did 40 millions. This was the first instance of such duty having been performed by an engine of that simple construction. Sims also erected one at Wheal Chance, to which he applied the pole adopted by Trevithick in his high pressure engines: this engine attained to 45 millions. Still, however, Woolf's engines maintained the first place; the duty performed by that at Wheal Abraham, was 56,9 millions, and of that at Wheal Vor, 49,5 millions. The whole number of engines reported was 35, average duty 23 millions.

The number of engines reported in 1817, was 35: their average duty 26,5 millions. A general improvement in the engines reported had now taken place, as appears from the averages of this year and the last. Jeffree and Gribble's engine at Dolcoath reached 44 millions in some months; and Sims's engine at Wheal Chance performed 46,9. Woolf's compound engine still for a while exceeded all others; occasionally reaching 51 millions.

There was a small falling off in 1818. The number reported was 36, and the average duty 25,4 millions.

In 1819, 40 engines were reported; average duty 26,3 millions. Dolcoath engine performed the best during the whole of this year; and at one time reached 48 millions.

In 1820, 46 engines were reported; average duty 28,7 millions.

The improvement had now reached a point at which it became nearly stationary for some time: but Dolcoath engine continued to maintain a high rank; and, in July, performed 44,5 millions. Treskerby engine

too, to which Trevithick's high pressure pole had been adapted, reached 40,3 millions. And a new engine lately erected at the Consolidated Mines by Woolf, having a single cylinder 90 inches diameter and 10 feet stroke, performed in December 38,4 millions. Woolf's engines with the double cylinders, owing to the difficulty of keeping them perfect, had fallen to the average of the best simple engines; and after this period began to be disused in the mines.

No improvement deserving notice, took place in 1821. The number of engines reported was 45; average duty 28,3 millions. Here we insert a Table similar to Table I, containing an alphabetical arrangement of the mines reported in this year, and a copy of the Monthly Reports.

TABLE II.—Shewing the work performed by the pumping engines reported in 1821.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. ABRAHAM, <i>Middle.</i>	January	9,3	3654	343520	7 3	37341	25,432,748	7,4	Diameter of the cylinder, 66 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 6 ins.; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 225 fms. below the adit; and shamalling the water to a 60 fathom level, for Woolf's engine to deliver to the adit.
	February	..	2934	308650	..	..	28,458,730	7,6
	March	..	3798	359820	..	..	25,629,501	7,8
	April	..	3258	316290	..	..	26,268,030	8,1
	May	..	3870	383140	..	..	26,782,822	8,1
	June	..	3078	319010	..	..	28,037,900	7,9
	July	9,8	3780	388220	..	39692	27,516,478	7,9	
	August	9,9	2916	323470	..	39842	32,042,443	8,0	
	September	9,6	3330	354120	..	38903	29,993,512	7,7	
	October	..	2898	322530	..	39075	31,528,893	8,0	
	November	..	3546	379360	..	39248	30,441,660	8,0	
	December	..	3582	393620	..	..	31,268,504	9,1
		Total	40644			Average	28,616,602	7,96	
WH. ABRAHAM, <i>Woolf's.</i>	January	18,0	1800	400710	6 9	28571	42,932,570	8,7	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 9 ins.; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 225 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 6 feet 9 inches stroke, —33,13 gallons; average 289,55 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1710	343710	..	..	38,763,704	8,5
	March	..	1692	397620	..	..	45,320,748	8,6
	April	..	1458	341210	..	..	45,328,665	8,7
	May	..	2034	436580	..	..	41,394,448	9,1
	June	..	1522	373370	..	..	47,310,112	9,2
	July	18,1	1998	436020	..	28892	42,559,087	8,9	
	August	..	1584	363480	..	..	44,751,409	9,0
	September	..	1656	382860	..	..	45,064,454	8,3
	October	..	1395	330860	..	..	46,254,228	8,2
	November	..	1755	396430	..	..	44,052,521	8,3
	December	..	1872	409210	..	..	43,184,766	9,46
		Total	20476			Average	43,908,061	8,74	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WEST WH. ABRAHAM, Woolf's.	January	7,6	1980	227570	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 3	31785	26,068,258	4,9	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 9 inches; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 147 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 7 feet 3 inches stroke, =18,43 gallons; average 290,56 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1800	269200	..	..	33,910,695	6,6
	March	10,0	2052	277350	..	35951	34,577,989	6,3	
	April	..	1584	263550	..	..	42,565,404	6,7
	May	10,3	2070	—	..	36412	39,224,320	6,6	
	June	..	1620	235360	..	..	37,600,685	5,8
	July	..	1818	260190	..	..	37,045,517	5,3
	August	..	1530	213170	..	..	36,405,329	5,3
	September	..	1782	220750	..	..	32,060,561	4,8
	October	..	1602	210680	..	..	34,040,798	5,2
	November	10,6	2520	297200	..	39587	33,301,083	6,2	
	December	..	2862	360970	..	..	35,613,247	8,3
	Total		23220			Average	35,117,823	6,0	
BINNER DOWNS, Western.	January	10,5	2952	362060	7 6	37590	32,179,186	7,9	Diameter of the cylinder, 64 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 115 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14½ inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, =53,75 galls.; average 550,93 galls. per minute.
	February	..	3366	349130	..	37866	27,385,234	8,3	
	March	10,3	3798	482920	..	36512	34,063,788	10,4	
	April	..	2934	379900	..	..	34,718,885	10,5
	May	..	4212	527610	..	..	33,558,100	10,8
	June	..	3438	409820	..	..	31,934,490	10,5
	July	..	4158	540820	..	..	34,845,040	11,0
	August	..	3618	450400	..	..	33,350,514	10,4
	September	..	3258	456910	..	..	37,570,960	10,5
	October	9,5	3672	493440	..	39712	38,177,904	10,4	
	November	..	3258	432720	..	..	39,630,537	10,3
	December	10,0	4176	503110	..	42079	34,874,341	12,0	
	Total		42840			Average	84,357,414	10,25	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
W. H. BEAUCHAMP.	January	10.9	930	181660	5 9	15050	16,903,658	3.8	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 9 ins.; working single.
	February	11.2	708	128260	..	15418	16,060,307	3.2	
	March	11.4	783	156050	..	16178	18,539,357	3.3	
	April	11.5	600	99030	..	16440	16,602,176	2.6	A. Woolf, Engineer.
	May	11.6	563	111390	..	16702	19,000,898	2.3	
	June	..	624	121230	..	..	18,657,860	2.8
	July	..	657	116760	..	15866	16,213,023	2.4	Drawing from 110 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 5 ft. 9 ins. stroke, =26.33 galls.; average 93.02 gallons per minute.
	August	12.0	448	94200	..	16520	19,973,343	2.3	
	September	..	488	94070	..	..	18,310,879	2.24
	October	..	670	125340	..	..	17,770,218	2.5
	November	8.4	520	152040	..	11284	18,970,791	3.6	
	December	..	640	171610	..	..	17,397,768	3.96
	Total		7631			Average	17,783,356	5.917	
WHEAL BASSET.	January	14.4	1350	508570	5 6	9200	19,601,956	10.7	Diameter of the cylinder, 24 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working double.
	February	15.8	1332	523930	..	10010	21,655,390	10.4	
	March	..	936	314610	..	..	18,565,186	10.9
	April	..	1476	543570	20,276,234	11.1	Sims & Son, Engineers.
	May	..	1260	470650	..	..	20,564,790	10.9
	June	..	954	294500	..	..	16,995,490	7.3
	July	..	1134	464600	22,556,043	9.2	Drawing from 34 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 5 feet 6 inches stroke, =18.76 galls.; average 191.62 galls. per minute.
	August	9.5	612	313000	..	5514	16,610,377	6.6	
	September	..	620	—	..	..	..	—
	October	..	630	454860	..	..	21,896,194	9.0
	November	..	792	512130	..	..	19,610,311	11.1
	December	..	846	637060	..	..	21,837,019	15.2
	Total		11942			Average	19,909,816	10.22	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in Bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.		
CRINNES.	January	10.4	3470	407760	7 3	27474	23,406,422	4.7	Diameter of the cylinder, 33 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 9 ins.; working single. J. Webb, Engineer. Drawing from 41 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, = 61.08 galls.; average 307.84 galls. per minute.		
	February	..	1810	211730	..	..	23,300,418	5.2	
	March	..	1576	200430	..	..	25,331,831	4.5	
	April	10.1	1473	197390	..	26610	25,852,662	5.6			
	May	..	1851	248260	..	..	26,876,170	5.0	
	June	..	1408	187700	..	..	25,718,433	4.6	
	July	..	1574	212680	..	..	26,067,825	4.3	
	August	..	1160	166950	..	..	27,765,861	4.0	
	Sept. } October } Nov. }	7.9	4188	621400	7 0	21340	22,164,453	4.7			
	December	..	2506	358200	..	..	21,351,921	7.8	
	Total		21016			Average	24,683,498	5.04			
	WH. CLOWANCE, West.	January	17.1	2000	362850	7 6	21470	31,244,877		5.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 40 inches; length of the stroke 7 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Jeffree & Gribble, Engineers Drawing from 99 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10½ inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke, = 59.54 gallons; average 173.1 galls. per minute.
		February	..	1870	400800	29,282,586		8.6	
March		..	2204	1500	..	..	..	8.2
April		..	2200	..	..	..	..	—
May		..	1840	286830	..	..	..	—
June		..	2256	262230	..	..	25,101,522	7.4	
July		14.7	1706	186000	..	18412	17,275,328	5.6			
August		..	1764	162080	..	..	15,864,978	4.7	
September		..	2084	140350	..	..	12,687,997	3.6	
October		15.9	2000	..	..	19883	..	3.2	
November		..	1769	..	..	..	..	—
December		..	23173	..	..	..	..	—
Total						Average	21,909,548	5.86			

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
CRENVER, <i>Old.</i>	January	10,3	3258	297490	7 6	44716	30,622,842	6,4	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 210 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke.—65,45 galls.; average 480,4 gallons per minute.
	February	..	3438	335890	..	..	32,765,395	8,3
	March	..	3762	384600	..	..	34,285,832	8,4
	April	..	3456	349430	..	..	33,431,058	9,0
	May	..	4086	398600	..	..	32,716,221	8,4
	June	10,6	3150	312190	..	47686	34,341,643	7,7	
	July	..	3510	336430	..	..	33,212,398	6,8
	August	10,7	2808	256350	..	48086	31,770,556	6,3	
	September	10,8	3474	291370	..	48676	29,373,517	6,3	
	October	..	2718	243950	..	..	31,433,469	6,0
	November	..	2276	304630	..	48836	32,622,190	6,4	
	December	11,0	3474	353310	..	49864	36,070,876	8,17	
	Total		39410			Average	32,720,499	7,34	
CRENVER, <i>Oatfield.</i>	January	11,0	3276	305290	7 6	47990	33,541,362	6,6	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 210 fathoms below the adit; and shaming the water to an 80 fathom level, for Crenver old engine to discharge into the adit.
	February	10,0	3348	339810	..	43801	33,342,333	8,4	
	March	..	3834	385000	..	..	32,987,842	8,4
	April	..	3492	357790	..	..	33,658,848	9,2
	May	..	4086	428360	..	..	34,439,420	9,0
	June	10,4	3204	314050	..	45895	33,739,402	7,8	
	July	11,0	3564	357000	..	47990	36,050,315	7,3	
	August	..	2736	—	..	..	—	—
	September	..	3564	305420	..	..	30,844,077	6,6
	October	10,0	2736	259520	..	43801	31,160,185	6,4	
	November	..	3366	345460	..	..	33,715,448	7,2
	December	..	3438	336260	..	..	34,996,846	8,46
	Total		40644			Average	33,497,824	7,7	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consump- tion of coal in Bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by con- suming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CHACEWATER.	January	15,3	8224	288370	8 6	60820	21,694,004	6,25	Diameter of the cylinder, 66 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working double. Sims & Son, Engineers.
	February	..	6483	249860	..	..	19,924,436	6,6
	March	14,1	5691	281500	7 6	56932	21,120,661	6,7	
	April	..	6374	307000	..	..	23,306,252	6,7
	May	..	7649	—	—	—	Drawing from 88 fathoms be- low the adit; and discharg- ing therein the water of a 19 inch pump, 8 feet 9 ins. stroke,=107,67 galls.; aver- age 686,295 galls. per minute.
	June	17,6	6514	240030	8 6	70818	22,180,960	6,4	
	July	18,2	6521	211750	..	73212	20,207,398	5,2	
	August	..	7361	218330	..	..	18,457,708	4,9
	September	..	7440	212360	..	..	18,760,938	4,3
	October	..	6446	208130	..	..	20,093,036	4,0
	November	..	6868	191860	..	..	17,384,225	4,43
	December	..	6432	182360	..	..	17,643,500	4,5
	<i>Total</i>		82003			<i>Average</i>	20,070,283	5,44	
COOK'S KITCHEN.	January	11,4	1000	329900	—	—	26,507,300	7,1	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet; working single.
	February	..	1000	—	—	—	—	—	
	March	..	216	73850	—	—	27,471,345	8,5	
	April	..	936	366700	—	—	31,478,805	8,2	
	May	..	754	324650	—	—	34,596,107	7,5	Drawing from 71 fathoms be- low the adit; and discharg- ing therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 8 feet 6 inches stroke,=11,93 galls.; aver- age 78,49 gallons per minute.
	June	9,6	838	324210	—	—	26,430,659	7,5	
	July	6,3	546	281120	—	—	22,111,169	6,7	
	August	..	524	245400	—	—	20,112,028	5,5	
	September	..	500	—	—	—	—	—	
	October	..	570	275540	—	—	20,759,763	6,0	
	November	..	432	211900	—	—	21,064,920	5,1	
	December	..	720	463520	—	—	27,647,036	11,1	
	<i>Total</i>		8036			<i>Average</i>	25,818,853	6,57	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of Strokes.	Length of the stroke in the pumps.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming one bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL CHANCE, Sims's.	January	17,1	2052	331560	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 6 0	34126	33,084,258	7,4	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 11 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 81 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 40,08 galls.; average, 326,25 gallons per minute.
	February	..	2124	338360	..	..	32,618,286	8,4
	March	16,7	2340	363640	..	35046	32,677,249	8,1	
	April	..	2016	293400	..	..	30,802,667	8,1
	May	..	2862	411620	..	..	30,242,420	8,6
	June	16,8	2876	357160	..	35660	32,162,438	8,3	
	July	17,0	2610	424350	..	35666	35,085,453	8,4	
	August	..	1980	323910	..	..	35,302,263	8,0
	September	16,9	2448	347220	..	30272	30,868,538	7,8	
	October	..	2358	306700	..	..	28,906,937	7,6
	November	..	3150	409460	..	..	28,606,796	7,88
	December	16,7	2412	390460	..	35250	34,238,097	9,7	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	29228			<i>Average</i>	31,982,949	8,19	
CARZISE.	January	12,0	432	366100	4 9	4743	19,092,496	6,0	Diameter of the cylinder, 22½ inches; length of the stroke, 4 feet 9 inches; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 40 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 9 inch pump, 4 feet 9 ins. stroke, = 13,11 galls.; average, 146,56 gallons per minute.
	February	..	400	—	..	..	—	7,0
	March	..	344	348260	..	..	22,808,245	7,6
	April	..	616	515300	..	..	18,846,302	14,3
	May	..	800	689690	..	..	19,422,748	14,1
	June	..	660	506310	..	..	17,283,006	12,5
	July	..	672	541460	..	..	18,152,809	11,0
	August	13,0	636	543200	..	5185	21,422,365	10,9	
	September	13,3	580	370820	..	5295	16,090,321	9,9	
	October	13,4	970	615220	..	5392	16,063,564	11,2	
	November	13,5	724	482280	..	5368	16,985,048	13,4	
	December	..	892	657860	..	—	18,805,060	16,3	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	7726			<i>Average</i>	18,632,907	11,18	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Lead per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CONSOLIDATED MINES, Wheal Fortune.	January	6,5	4000	—	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 6	54429	—	3,73	Diameter of the cylinder 90 inches; length of the stroke 9 ft. 11 ins.; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 158 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches. stroke, = 65,45 gallons, average 323,32 galls. per minute.
	February	..	2800	335160	..	54429	—	3,73	
	March	7,4	4128	287220	..	62343	27,347,554	5,4	
	April	..	4000	—	..	..	—	5,4
	May	9,4	4224	232160	..	79848	32,914,615	5,2	
	June	..	4113	223880	..	..	32,764,209	5,2
	July	9,2	3640	220810	7 3	77233	33,975,880	5,1	
	August	9,5	4100	220530	7 6	81030	32,688,193	4,9	
	September	9,7	4128	214300	..	81705	31,812,103	5,0	
	October	..	4140	223100	..	82338	33,278,275	5,0	
	November	9,9	4352	219800	..	84316	31,938,172	5,2	
	December	..	4950	260300	..	..	33,253,719	5,5
	Total		48575			Average	32,219,191	4,94	
CONSOLIDATED MINES, Job's.	January	6,6	3710	335160	7 6	55874	37,857,270	8,3	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 11 ins.; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 122 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke = 36,81 galls.; average 204,29 galls. per minute. Wh. Fortune 323,32 Job's 204,29 Total 527,61 galls. per minute, discharged by the engines of Consolidated Mine.
	February	..	3240	287220	..	..	37,148,449	6,63
	March	..	3280	309250	..	..	30,500,987	6,9
	April	6,8	3080	261360	..	57948	36,879,762	6,3	
	May	7,0	3328	260110	..	58790	34,461,339	5,8	
	June	7,1	3300	—	..	60300	—	5,4	
	July	7,2	3080	207120	..	61024	30,422,767	4,8	
	August	..	2832	190280	..	..	30,463,948	4,2
	September	7,5	2848	177930	..	65180	29,624,907	4,1	
	October	..	2800	—	..	..	—	4,0
	November	..	2600	—	..	..	—	5,0
	December	7,6	3490	252190	..	67266	35,058,203	5,5	
	Total		37588			Average	34,602,944	5,55	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES	Months	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
DOLCOATH, <i>Great.</i>	January	11.4	2952	272140	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 6	64515	44,606,483	5.9	Diameter of the cylinder, 76 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Jeffree & Gribble, Engineers Drawing from 200 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, = 36.81 galls.; average 207.6 gallons per minute.
	February	..	2913	260750	..	..	43,311,756	6.0
	March	..	2592	224410	..	..	41,891,428	5.6
	April	..	3168	269860	..	..	41,215,323	6.0
	May	11.5	2928	246650	..	64860	40,977,763	5.7	
	June	..	2619	222880	..	..	41,397,478	5.1
	July	..	2003	144100	..	..	46,638,353	5.3
	August	..	2817	231150	..	..	39,915,838	5.2
	September	..	2900	—	..	..	—	5.3
	October	..	2916	237800	..	..	39,670,030	5.2
	November	..	2538	207520	..	..	39,774,666	5.0
	December	11.2	3303	309450	..	61404	43,145,930	7.4	
		<i>Total</i>	33649			<i>Average</i>	42,049,549	5.64	
DOLCOATH, <i>Stray Park.</i>	January	7.4	1371	181130	5 6	34751	25,251,252	4.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 64 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet; working single. Jeffree & Gribble, Engineers Drawing from 178 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 11½ inch pump, 5 ft. 6 ins. stroke, = 25.98 galls; average, 120.54 gallons per minute. Great 207.6 Stray Park..... 120.54 Total 328.14 galls. per minute, drawn from Dolcoath Mine.
	February	..	1638	220300	..	..	25,705,768	5.1
	March	..	1347	173280	..	..	24,537,299	4.3
	April	7.8	1442	197360	..	36780	27,636,514	9.7	
	May	7.9	1494	207140	..	37222	28,384,141	4.8	
	June	..	1260	164500	..	..	26,727,463	3.8
	July	..	1269	179000	..	..	28,877,115	3.7
	August	..	1098	139300	..	..	25,972,345	3.3
	September	..	1138	144200	..	..	25,940,921	3.2
	October	8.0	1126	153026	..	37739	28,028,494	3.3	
	November	..	1248	166320	..	..	27,681,960	4.0
	December	..	1950	271830	..	..	28,934,491	6.5
		<i>Total</i>	16381			<i>Average</i>	26,146,380	4.64	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL DAMSEL. <i>Sims & Co.</i>	January	16.8	1880	225020	6 0	33040	23,727,640	4.4	Diameter of the cylinder, 42 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers Drawing from 135 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 11½ inch pump, 5 feet 9 inches stroke, =24.8 gallons: average, 97.46 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1260	153480	..	..	24,147,520	4.1
	March	..	1800	—	..	..	—	—
	April	..	1238	189870	5 6	..	27,870,093	4.7	
	May	..	1480	172760	5 9	..	22,176,314	4.0	
	June	..	1389	169320	..	..	23,188,685	3.9
	July	..	1292	161360	..	..	23,726,913	3.73
	August	..	1308	156670	..	..	22,755,479	3.5
	September	..	1340	151220	..	..	21,439,384	3.4
	October	..	1312	149570	..	..	21,658,009	3.3
	November	..	1520	172430	..	..	21,551,481	3.7
	December	..	1370	188340	..	..	23,540,021	4.5
	Total		17189			Average	23,352,867	3.93	
WH. HARMONY.	January	17.0	2178	436950	5 0	23552	25,192,835	9.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 8 ins.; working single. Jeffrey & Gribble, Engineers Drawing from 88 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 11½ inch pump, 6 feet stroke, =27.05 gallons; average, 232.9 gallons per minute.
	February	..	2412	530500	..	..	27,619,211	10.5
	March	..	1440	286160	..	..	24,954,543	9.9
	April	..	2376	489000	..	..	25,844,349	10.0
	May	18.7	1872	384670	..	23354	26,051,118	8.9	
	June	..	1638	310000	..	..	23,993,394	7.7
	July	18.8	2016	364900	..	23921	22,947,069	7.2	
	August	..	1440	270090	..	..	24,416,886	6.7
	September	..	1692	298920	..	..	22,998,406	6.3
	October	..	1500	—	..	..	—	7.0
	November	..	1530	255660	..	..	21,747,809	8.5
	December	..	2556	499130	..	..	25,415,402	11.5
	Total		22650			Average	24,652,807	8.61	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
GREAT HEWAS.	January	11.7	5504	562660	7 0	39387	28,185,033	6.4	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 9 ins.; working single. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 110 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet stroke,= 34.36 galls.; average 238,11 gallons per minute.
	February	11.4	2960	353900	..	38365	32,125,302	9.1	
	March	..	3392	386180	..	..	30,590,989	8.6
	April	..	2800	333850	..	..	32,037,080	8.5
	May	..	3728	427210	..	..	30,791,081	8.4
	June	11.1	2592	292700	..	37383	29,550,165	7.5	
	July	..	3136	295530	..	..	24,560,263	6.0
	August	8.1	2000	210120	..	26890	19,775,443	5.0	
	September	9.8	2080	241400	..	32388	26,312,135	5.0	
	October	..	1792	222000	..	..	28,086,468	5.0
	November	..	2112	259620	..	..	27,889,321	6.0
	December	..	2448	355660	..	..	32,938,648	7.7
		Total	34544			Average	28,576,828	6.93	
WH. NEPTUNE.	January	9.7	1098	166600	6 0	27014	24,380,574	4.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 52 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 8 ins.; working double. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 115 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 6 feet stroke,= 34.56 galls.; average 197,57 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1386	216000	..	..	25,041,584	5.4
	March	9.9	1772	271200	..	27418	24,947,072	5.9	
	April	10.1	1412	231560	..	27642	26,943,367	6.6	
	May	..	2220	343000	..	..	25,481,964	6.8
	June	..	1530	250500	..	..	27,002,753	6.4
	July	..	2042	308700	..	..	24,932,891	5.5
	August	10.3	1366	193760	..	28663	24,169,361	5.0	
	September	..	1230	—	..	..	—	—
	October	..	1358	186050	..	..	23,344,269	4.8
	November	11.4	2100	282860	..	31400	25,163,090	4.9	
	December	..	1742	212760	..	..	22,816,739	7.4
		Total	19256			Average	24,929,424	5.75	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
PEMBROKE,	January	10,2	4512	515240	Feet. Ins. 6 0	39002	28,548,972	5,96	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 5 ins.; working single. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 43 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 6 feet stroke=40.08 galls.; average 252,50 gallons per minute.
	February	11,2	2216	269100	..	41682	32,312,127	6,64	
	March	11,7	2520	260400	..	44157	29,038,946	5,8	
	April	11,8	2496	263200	..	44663	29,944,456	6,7	
	May	..	3240	324710	..	..	29,335,859	6,8
	June	..	1832	270460	..	..	30,332,938	6,8
	July	6,6	2360	324410	..	26440	21,806,950	6,6	
	August	..	1960	276220	..	..	22,356,908	6,6
	September	5,7	1976	294210	..	22665	20,428,452	6,2	
	October	..	1500	222440	..	..	20,344,362	5,3
	November	4,4	1296	236410	..	17732	19,407,509	5,5	
	December	..	1728	309800	..	..	19,074,791	6,7
	Total		27636			Average	25,244,189	6,3	
PENBERTHY CROFTS.	January	10,9	2628	154000	7 3	45472	19,318,678	4,3	Diameter of the cylinder, 64 inches; length of the stroke 9 ft. 3 ins.; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 102 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 14½ inch pump, 7 feet 3 ins. stroke=51,96 galls.; average 317,47 gallons per minute.
	February	10,7	3366	220050	..	43898	20,806,067	5,4	
	March	10,9	3654	243580	..	45022	21,757,060	5,3	
	April	..	4010	272670	..	..	22,172,914	5,56
	May	..	2988	215000	..	44938	23,443,328	6,0	
	June	11,3	3258	250870	..	46525	25,972,995	6,4	
	July	11,3	5040	366160	..	..	26,180,529	6,8
	August	11,5	4068	307600	..	47138	25,841,311	7,1	
	September	..	3636	265400	..	..	24,945,154	6,8
	October	..	3132	221670	..	..	24,187,688	5,7
	November	16,6	3850	281080	..	48002	25,407,770	6,0	
	December	11,1	4646	362580	..	45753	25,865,601	8,0	
	Total		44276			Average	23,826,591	6,11	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
POLDICE, <i>Sims's.</i>	January	13.6	6788	395510	6 9	51124	20,106,859	9.8	Diameter of the cylinder, 64½ inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 9 ins.; working double. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 115 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17½ inch pump, 7 feet stroke, = 70.97 galls.; average 587.63 gallons per minute.
	February	..	7870	377290	..	..	16,543,567	8.13
	March	14.7	8130	338640	..	55385	15,571,973	8.1	
	April	..	8480	406630	..	..	17,926,664	9.4
	May	..	7636	364480	..	..	17,844,472	8.7
	June	14.9	7296	368900	..	57165	21,677,804	8.2	
	July	14.9	7590	351440	7 6	..	19,851,845	7.0	
	August	..	6150	279490	..	..	19,484,202	6.9
	September	..	6150	—	..	..	—	—
	October	..	6000	—	..	..	—	—
	November	..	5000	—	..	..	—	—
	December	18.6	4430	—	..	69515	—	—	
	Total	Total	81520	—	—	Average	18,625,948	8.28	
POLDICE, <i>Oppie's.</i>	January	11.0	3900	342430	6 6	47986	27,371,571	7.4	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet; working single. Sims & Son, Engineers. Drawing from 118 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 6 feet 6 inches stroke, = 45.09 galls.; average 233 galls. per minute.
	February	11.27	2560	233070	..	49028	29,013,755	5.4	
	March	..	2429	227810	..	..	29,888,409	5.3
	April	11.3	1650	195330	..	49322	37,952,382	4.6	
	May	11.4	1713	209150	..	49616	39,376,364	5.1	
	June	..	1824	231320	..	..	40,900,013	5.3
	July	..	1860	228510	..	..	39,621,176	4.9
	August	..	1600	200760	..	..	40,466,189	4.5
	September	..	2240	250620	..	..	36,083,014	4.8
	October	..	1440	158430	..	..	35,482,158	4.5
	November	..	1920	222120	..	..	37,309,681	5.1
	December	..	3296	343700	..	..	33,630,043	7.5
	Total	Total	26432	—	—	Average	35,591,229	5.36	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump. Feet. Ins.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL ROSE, Newlyn.	January	12,5	1640	281150	6 0	25146	25,865,114	7,2	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet; working single. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 86 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16½ inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 51,64 galls.; average 419,5 galls. per minute.
	February	7,3	1760	396400	..	15502	20,948,839	8,9	
	March	..	1597	367690	..	..	..	9,4
	April	9,1	1920	455410	..	18456	26,265,771	9,0	
	May	9,2	1682	327400	..	19533	22,812,500	8,4	
	June	9,3	1856	329900	..	20007	21,272,528	7,1	
	July	9,5	1800	..	..	20400	25,306,878	..
	August	9,6	1705	304820	..	20692	21,882,679	6,8	
	Sept.	..	1536	317450	..	..	25,658,888	6,5
	October	11,2	1555	328970	..	23877	30,309,974	7,6	
	Nov.	12,8	2032	384760	..	25786	29,295,535	8,9	
	December	..	2275	428000	..	..	28,766,974	9,5
	Total		21358			Average	25,307,880	8,12	
WHEEL SQUIRE, Gwennap.	January	10,0	1840	198700	7 0	41885	31,661,873	4,45	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke 9 feet; working single. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 114 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 7 feet 3 ins. stroke = 48,43 gallons; average 199,19 galls. per minute.
	February	10,5	1970	222070	..	42191	33,292,125	5,1	
	March	..	2390	248770	..	..	30,740,998	5,2
	April	..	2254	222680	..	..	29,177,303	5,5
	May	10,7	2520	244680	..	42987	29,203,237	5,6	
	June	..	2344	205550	..	..	26,370,502	5,2
	July	11,0	2418	216020	..	44145	27,606,873	4,6	
	August	10,8	2620	235460	..	43807	27,558,615	5,2	
	September	11,4	2160	187850	..	46015	28,012,696	4,2	
	October	11,5	2082	173730	..	46321	27,056,403	3,9	
	November	11,6	2390	209920	..	46730	27,897,000	4,6	
	December	..	2960	252570	..	..	27,911,544	6,0
	Total		27948			Average	28,957,430	4,97	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
TINCROFT, <i>New.</i>	January	5.3	2178	381600	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 0	23990	41,196,429	8.3	Diameter of the cylinder, 66 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet working single. Jeffree & Gribble, Engineers. Drawing from 120 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14½ inch pump, 7 feet stroke, = 47.6 gallons; average 369.52 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1872	331130	..	..	41,633,406	7.7
	March	7.6	1827	282800	..	33980	36,432,596	7.0	
	April	8.2	2646	409270	..	35408	37,942,082	9.1	
	May	..	2484	308140	..	..	39,371,463	9.2
	June	..	2304	347330	..	..	36,979,489	8.0
	July	..	2090	339220	..	36289	40,818,391	7.1	
	August	8.4	1710	261600	..	..	38,202,324	6.2
	September	..	1584	262380	..	..	41,364,107	5.9
	October	..	1548	277550	..	..	44,773,225	6.2
	November	..	2070	336900	..	..	40,642,346	8.1
	December	..	2304	406850	..	..	44,096,077	9.7
		<i>Total</i>	24617			<i>Average</i>	40,287,661	7.7	
TRESKERBY, <i>Teague's.</i>	January	13.8	1746	246850	6 0	47292	40,116,942	5.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 9 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 100 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 52.36 galls.; average 331.43 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1782	231930	..	..	36,803,366	5.7
	March	..	2034	276220	..	..	38,553,912	6.2
	April	..	1600		..	..		—
	May	..	2286	340310	..	..	42,241,313	7.1
	June	..	1926	289600	..	..	41,631,639	6.5
	July	..	1908	322490	..	..	47,959,739	6.4
	August	..	1710	253220	..	..	42,018,527	6.2
	September	..	1908	260500	..	..	38,740,773	5.8
	October	14.7	1728	232910	..	50921	41,180,590	5.7	
	November	..	2646	339350	..	..	39,180,365	6.5
	December	..	2574	325700	..	..	38,659,603	8.1
		<i>Total</i>	23848			<i>Average</i>	40,642,417	6.33	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
TRESKERBY, Cock's.	January	15.4	1152	105480	5	39370	20,727,689	2.3	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 7 ins.; working double. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 94 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11 inch pump, 5 feet 9 inches stroke, = 23,71 galls.; average 64,72 gallons per minute. Teague's 331.43 Cock's... 64.73 Total 396.15 galls. per minute from Treskerby Mine.
	February	..	1188	118220	..	..	22,527,228	2.9
	March	..	1368	134680	..	..	22,286,931	3.0
	April	..	1332	142400	..	..	24,201,318	3.9
	May	..	1242	123770	..	..	22,559,374	2.6
	June	18.6	1350	127680	..	48265	26,247,579	2.9	
	July	..	1440	131520	..	..	25,347,169	2.6
	August	..	1170	101960	..	..	24,184,889	2.5
	September	..	1242	105900	..	..	23,663,256	2.3
	October	..	1280	95630	..	..	21,063,171	—
	November	..	1332	97430	..	..	20,299,653	2.26
	December	..	1400	—	..	..	—	—
	Total	15476	15476	—	—	Average	23,009,841	2.73	
TING-TANG,	January	7.5	1390	225860	6	26396	28,951,189	4.46	Diameter of the cylinder, 68 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 9 ins.; working single. J. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 90 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 6 feet 9 inches stroke, = 45.09 galls.; average 211.02 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1170	190820	..	..	29,058,950	5.1
	March	7.7	1670	261100	..	27691	29,223,530	5.5	
	April	..	1302	219260	..	..	31,476,819	5.4
	May	8.2	1430	225560	..	29440	31,344,953	5.2	
	June	9.1	1328	215410	..	32590	35,682,552	5.0	
	July	9.6	1344	185920	..	34406	32,109,322	4.3	
	August	..	1152	165640	..	..	33,432,965	3.7
	September	9.7	1210	156190	..	34968	30,467,892	3.5	
	October	8.1	1152	152810	..	31560	28,257,911	3.4	
	November	8.2	1280	192900	..	32085	31,857,090	4.2	
	December	..	1860	267130	..	32347	31,357,938	6.4	
	Total	16288	16288	—	—	Average	31,105,425	4.68	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
SOUTH WHEEL TOWAN	January	24.4	666	204900	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 4 9	7672	22,155,200	11.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 20 inches; length of the stroke, 4 feet 9 ins.; working double. J. Gray, Engineer. Drawing from 25 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 11½ inch pump, 4 feet 9 ins. stroke, =20.49 galls.; average 223.13 gallons per minute.
	February	23.5	1004	608230	..	7376	21,230,801	12.0	
	March	..	950	485100	..	..	18,022,374	11.8
	April	..	928	477260	..	..	20,383,514	11.2
	May	..	1000	581630	..	..	22,651,383	10.7
	June	24.4	822	511200	..	7668	22,571,333	10.3	
	July	..	600	371820	..	..	22,234,426	10.0
	August	..	800	488360	..	..	20,505,024	10.3
	September	..	842	474020	..	..	21,107,128	10.0
	October	..	600	347700	..	..	20,905,130	10.5
	November	..	766	439650	..	..	21,182,602	10.65
	December	..	1005	584480	..	..	21,177,165	10.89
	<i>Total</i>		9983			<i>Average</i>			
WHEEL VOR, <i>Pearce's</i>	January	14.4	4348	335500	6 3	57420	27,691,481	8.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet; working double. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 160 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 6 feet 3 inches stroke, =38.42 gallons; average 311.2 gallons per minute.
	February	14.7	5260	406700	..	58750	28,396,730	8.8	
	March	..	4066	378530	..	..	25,153,156	7.7
	April	15.4	6471	432500	..	60396	25,229,166	7.9	
	May	15.5	3899	239100	..	60910	23,345,058	7.5	
	June	..	4798	330340	..	..	26,210,151	7.4
	July	..	5594	378750	..	..	25,755,007	7.5
	August	..	5268	373510	..	..	26,991,137	8.1
	September	..	5954	383000	..	..	24,488,295	8.3
	October	15.7	4925	310120	..	62670	24,987,739	8.0	
	November	..	6342	369440	..	..	24,484,483	8.3
	December	..	4750	353150	..	58404	27,138,648	9.0	
	<i>Total</i>	14.6	41675			<i>Average</i>	25,824,266	8.1	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL VOR, Woolfs.	January	17.7	3348	283480	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 3	48344	29,671,260	7.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 53 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 9 ins.; working single. T. Bratt, Engineer. Drawing from 126 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 7 feet 3 ins. stroke,=41,76 galls.; average 338,25 galls. per minute.
	February	..	4554	368920	..	46340	28,391,205	8.0	
	March	..	3654	350465	..	..	31,094,365	9.0
	April	..	5986	486120	..	..	28,461,083	8.9
	May	18.8	3060	266000	..	41180	32,255,107	8.4	
	June	..	4196	360070	..	..	31,865,079	8.0
	July	..	4248	381940	..	..	33,364,757	7.6
	August	..	3394	327000	..	..	35,752,727	7.1
	September	..	3583	299800	..	..	31,047,192	6.5
	October	..	3611	289510	..	..	30,077,463	7.4
	November	..	5310	430070	..	..	30,052,659	9.0
	December	18.5	4713	385550	..	49476	29,343,766	9.9	
		<i>Total</i>	49657			<i>Average</i>	30,948,133	8.1	
WHEEL VOR, Old	May	7.0	500	128780	5 6	17042	25,848,335	4.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 48 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet 8 ins.; working single. T. Bratt, Engineer. Drawing from 110 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 5 feet 6 inches stroke,=18,75 galls.; average 72 gallons per minute.
	June	..	656	177140	..	..	27,099,854	—
	July	..	706	185910	..	..	26,427,264	3.7
	August	..	684	160700	..	..	23,578,378	3.5
	September	..	666	125880	..	..	18,968,645	2.8
	October	8.6	668	152080	..	20739	27,258,063	3.9	
	November	..	1116	291900	..	..	31,259,586	6.1
	December	8.4	930	261250	..	19603	31,718,840	6.7	
		<i>Total</i>	5926			<i>Average</i>	26,519,870	3.84	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES	Months.	Lead per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL VOR, <i>Velvreak.</i>	January	11.7	1170	158750	<i>Feet. In.</i> 5 3	23131	16,945,239	4.1	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 9 ins.; working single.
	February	11.8	1884	266980	..	23892	18,298,762	5.8	
	March	11.9	1990	242400	..	24246	16,027,360	6.7	
	April	13.3	1492	348220	..	25051	24,388,131	6.35	
	May	..	892	185230	..	..	26,377,520	5.7	T. Bratt, Engineer.
	June	..	1294	276470	..	..	28,459,046	6.2	Drawing from 120 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 9½ inch pump, 5 ft. 3 ins. stroke, =17,66 gallons; average 91,45 gallons per minute.
	July	..	1032	253370	..	..	30,653,716	5.1	
	August	13.4	933	209150	..	25451	28,798,200	4.5	
	September	13.5	835	201250	..	25751	31,881,928	4.4	
	October	13.7	772	153430	..	25851	27,464,019	4.0	
	November	..	1076	201230	..	..	26,941,698	4.3	Pearce's..... 311.45 Woolfe..... 338.25 Old..... 72.00 Velvreak..... 91.45
	December	..	1160	192020	..	..	22,961,826	4.9	Total 813.15 gallons per minute, from Wheel Vor Mine.
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	14495			<i>Average</i>	24,816,453	5.17	
UNITED MINES, <i>Sims's.</i>	January	19.1	6464	312900	7 0	76440	25,901,381	7.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working double.
	February	17.4	4770	286660	..	70003	29,448,515	6.6	
	March	..	5658	328270	..	..	28,430,398	7.3	
	April	18.2	5658	283140	..	73013	24,703,022	6.75	
	May	19.1	7008	322070	..	76440	24,590,926	7.2	
	June	..	5926	305200	..	..	27,557,613	7.1	
	July	..	5696	259860	..	..	24,411,146	6.0	W. Sims, Engineer.
	August	..	5504	259940	..	..	25,270,475	5.8	Drawing from 144 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =61.08 gallons; average 338,46 gallons per minute.
	September	..	5160	247480	..	..	25,663,100	5.5	
	October	..	5152	218610	..	..	22,704,549	4.9	
	November	19.2	5490	245750	..	76960	24,117,340	5.3	
	December	..	5750	286420	..	..	26,835,866	6.86	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	68436			<i>Average</i>	25,832,865	6.36	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED MINES, <i>Stoddart's.</i>	January	22,4	7040	280380	7	90820	25,192,874	5,8	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 6 ins.; working double. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 154 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, = 61,08 galls.; average 389,69 gallons per minute.
	February	17,0	5280	299430	6	67460	28,692,539	6,9	
	March	..	4160	204100	..	..	24,823,171	4,5
	April	17,75	5710	280150	..	70078	25,786,801	6,7	
	May	22,4	7376	313830	..	90820	28,990,430	7,0	
	June	22,3	6974	296570	..	88317	28,167,664	6,8	
	July	..	6912	278670	..	..	26,704,967	6,4
	August	..	7040	269230	..	..	25,331,234	6,0
	Sept.	..	6880	286530	..	..	27,535,904	6,4
	October	..	6944	298060	..	..	28,413,485	6,7
	Nov.	..	7536	—	..	..	—	—
	December	..	6510	292840	..	..	28,088,011	7,0
	Total	78362				Average	27,070,643	6,38	
UNITED MINES, <i>Williams's.</i>	January	17,9	5530	258040	6	76402	34,889,524	5,8	Diameter of the cylinder, 65 inches; length of the stroke 8 feet; working single. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 153 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 46,03 galls.; average 340,54 gallons per minute.
	February	14,7	4860	336850	..	62586	26,042,383	7,8	
	March	..	4864	323820	..	..	—	7,2
	April	..	4800	—	..	..	—	—
	May	17,9	4760	—	..	76402	—	—	
	June	..	4700	—	..	..	—	—
	July	18,5	3264	184930	6	83612	28,432,469	8,0	
	August	..	6080	322580	..	..	26,616,670	7,2
	September	..	6300	323520	..	..	25,762,051	—
	October	..	6960	325550	..	..	23,465,419	7,3
	November	..	7030	354770	..	..	25,316,952	7,7
	December	..	5300	342080	..	..	29,172,408	8,2
	Total	64248				Average	27,462,233	7,4	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED MINES, <i>Poldory.</i>	January	18.0	4224	249080	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 9	71360	32,611,553	5.58	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 10 ins.; working single. W. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 131 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet 9 inches stroke,=67.63 galls.; average 353.73 galls. per minute. Sims's.....388.46 Stoddart's.....360.69 Williams's.....340.54 Poldorey.....355.73 Total 1473.32 galls. per minute from United Mines.
	February	..	3480	207000	..	..	32,896,344	4.8
	March	..	4860	279130	..	..	32,160,428	6.2
	April	..	4110	240730	..	..	32,392,534	5.75
	May	..	4544	255680	..	..	31,118,236	5.0
	June	..	4000	237140	..	..	32,786,975	5.5
	July	..	4064	206620	..	..	28,117,424	4.77
	August	..	4052	202310	..	..	27,680,661	4.5
	September	..	4010	213050	..	..	29,382,835	4.77
	October	..	4320	225950	..	..	28,925,784	5.0
	November	..	4250	236840	..	..	30,793,267	5.1
	December	..	4920	271870	..	..	30,559,956	6.2
		<i>Total</i>	50834			<i>Average</i>	30,785,499	5.26	
WHEAL UNITY WOOD.	January	9.0	1540	272280	5 9	22480	22,653,939	6.7	Diameter of the cylinder, 52 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 8 ins.; working single. R. Michell, Engineer. Drawing from 90 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10½ inch pump, 5 feet 9 inches stroke,=22.6 galls.; average 163.62 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1470	384150	..	..	29,382,468	7.2
	March	7.0	1220	325750	..	17250	26,483,875	7.8	
	April	..	1250	341600	..	..	27,105,960	7.9
	May	..	1262	340640	..	..	23,628,946	7.2
	June	8.3	1472	305700	..	20498	24,477,694	6.8	
	July	8.7	1570	316990	..	21490	24,948,829	6.3	
	August	..	1310	264500	..	..	22,215,798	6.5
	September	8.9	1200	271540	..	22490	20,262,394	6.7	
	October	..	1552	316800	..	..	26,380,103	7.1
	November	..	1408	296910	..	..	27,289,644	6.86
	December	7.4	1550	485460	..	18331	..	9.9	
		<i>Total</i>	16804			<i>Average</i>	25,819,044	7.24	

TABLE II.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Lead in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL UNITY. West.	January	11,1	2700	—	Feet. In.— 5 6	39650	—	—	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working double. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 79 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 5 feet 9 inches stroke,=43,19 galls.; average, 260 gallons per minute.
	February	..	2850	—	..	..	—	—
	March	..	2750	—	..	..	—	—
	April	10,5	2832	307600	..	37419	22,353,624	7,1	
	May	..	2672	290540	5 9	..	23,395,347	7,0	
	June	10,7	2512	277730	6 0	37992	25,202,670	6,2	
	July	..	2780	301280	..	..	24,704,093	6,0
	August	..	1800	207300	..	..	26,252,472	5,1
	September	..	1820	202120	..	..	25,315,196	5,0
	October	..	2128	235100	..	..	25,183,982	5,2
	November	..	2144	225610	..	..	23,987,057	5,2
	December	..	2510	362050	..	..	32,880,486	7,4
	Total	29493				Average	25,473,880	6,02	
WHEEL UNITY, Tadpole.	January	10,3	3824	319570	6 3	50564	28,597,503	7,9	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. A. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 84 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 6 feet 3 inches stroke,=54,54 gallons; average, 310,87 galls. per minute. West .....260,0 Tadpole.....310,87 Total 570,87 galls. per minute from Wh. Unity Mine.
	February	..	3608	268750	..	..	23,539,833	6,0
	March	..	4704	344000	..	..	23,100,671	8,0
	April	..	3850	324800	..	..	26,661,018	7,2
	May	..	3830	305050	..	..	25,170,607	6,6
	June	..	3434	220600	..	..	20,301,431	5,1
	July	..	3500	—	..	..	—	—
	August	..	3492	232800	..	..	21,068,333	5,7
	September	..	3568	246000	..	..	21,788,719	5,1
	October	..	3280	181760	..	..	17,512,409	4,2
	November	9,9	2750	251540	..	..	—	3,0
	December	..	3210	156410	..	44802	—	3,0	
	Total	43050				Average	23,082,280	5,7	

In 1822, there were 52 engines reported, average duty 28,9 millions. Although the average did not much exceed that of the preceding year, yet considerable change was taking place. Many mines replaced their machinery by new and improved engines; and considerable excitement and emulation appeared among the engineers. Several young men showed that they possessed great abilities; and within a few years from this time the improvement began to be very evident.

Among the engines reported, we may notice the following:

	Millions.
Dolcoath engine, erected .. by Jeffree and Gribble	44,1
Maria, at Consols by Woolf	40,6
Tincroft by Jeffree and Gribble	38,7
Treskirby by Sims	37,0
Wheal Rose by Sims	36,7
Wheal Fortune, at Consols by Woolf	35,5

In 1823, 52 engines reported, average duty 28,2

In 1824, 49 engines reported, average duty 28,3
The best engines in these two years were Gribble's at Dolcoath, Woolf's at Consols & Wheal Busy, Sims and Richard's at Wheal Vor, and Sims's at Polgooth and Poldice: and although they rarely exceeded 40 millions, yet Sims's at Polgooth approached 47 millions.

In 1825, 56 engines reported averaged duty 32 millions. A general improvement was now observable.

The following deserve notice:

	Millions.
Polgooth engine..... by Sims	54,0
Wheal Vor by Sims and Richards...	45,5
Wheal Sparnon by Woolf	44,1
Wheal Hope..... by Grose.....	43,4
Wheal Alfred by Woolf	41,9
Herland..... by Webb	40,5

The engine at Wheal Hope was the first erected by Capt. Samuel Grose; and the experiments which he was, by the means of it, enabled to make on the generation and preservation of heat, led to those great improvements which he afterwards exhibited at Wheal Towan: and which began, as it were, a new era in the duty of the steam engine.

In 1826, the number reported was 51; average duty 30,5 millions.

The following deserve notice:

	Millions.
Herland engine .....by Webb	43,0
Wheal Vor .....by Sims and Richards...	42,3
Pembroke.....by Sims	42,3
Wheal Hope .....by Grose	41,2
Consols.....by Woolf	39,5

In 1827, 51 engines reported; average duty 32,1

Although the general average at this time was less than what the performance of some particular engines might lead us to expect, yet this must be considered an important epoch in our history. An engine 80-inch cylinder, erected by Capt. Samuel Grose at Wheal Towan, in which he has adopted those improvements which he had discovered by his experiments at Wheal Hope, (alluded to above,) far surpassed all others for the first nine months of the year; from April to September it maintained a duty of more than 60 millions; and, in July, reached 62,2 millions. In October, Woolf's engine, 90-inch cylinder, then newly erected at the Consolidated Mines, went beyond this; and in the following month, performed the hitherto unprecedented duty of 67 millions.

This great and rapid increase in the effect produced by given quantities of fuel, created doubts in the minds

of many, which led to a public trial ; the second that had been made to verify the correctness of the Monthly Reports. This took place at the Consolidated Mines, on Woolf's engine, in the presence of some of the principal mine agents and engineers ; who expressed their conviction of the accuracy of the Reports, by a statement in the public papers, dated December 19th, 1827. They found the duty of the engine, during the time of their investigation, to be 63,663,473.

The following is a copy of their report :

Consolidated Mines, December 19th, 1827.

The extraordinary duty performed by Wheal Fortune engine in these mines, having excited a doubt in some quarters whether the duty was correctly stated in the monthly reports of engines.

We the undersigned have been requested to investigate the fact, and the following statement shews the result of an experiment we have made for the purpose.

5 lifts 150 fathoms 14-inch plunger	} load 62691 lbs.
1 ditto 12½ fathoms bucket	

length of stroke 7 feet 5 inches ;—the engine worked 26 hours and 30 minutes—strokes per minute 5,51—number of strokes 8763—coals consumed 64 bushels—duty performed 63,663,473 lbs., lifted one foot high by consuming a bushel of coals.

We have to offer our acknowledgements for the very handsome manner in which the engine was surrendered entirely to our controul by Capt. William Francis and Mr. Woolf, and for the facilities they afforded us in the course of the experiment ; and we recommend that the result so creditable to the Engineer, and so important

to the mining interest, should have all the publicity it is so deservedly entitled to.

(Signed)	Sims and Son,	Engineers.
	Nicholas Vivian,	} Mine Agents.
	Charles Beater,	
	Mark James,	
	Thomas Bickle,	} Deputy Engineers.
	Edward Roberts,	
	James Berryman,	} Pitmen.
	Richard Mollard,	
	Richard Ham,	

The Engine on which the above experiment was tried, is of 90 inch cylinder, worked by two round boilers with fire in the tubes, and loaded between 7 and 8 lbs. per square inch on the piston.

In this year we notice the following :	Millions.
Consolidated Mines engine by Woolf.....	63,7
Wheal Towan .....by Grose	60,0
Wheal Hope .....by Grose	55,0
Wheal Vor .....by Sims and Richards..	45,5
Ting-Tang.....by Sims	41,7
Wheal Fortune at Consols by Woolf	40,8

In 1828, the number of engines reported was 57, the average duty 37 millions.

Public attention had now been attracted to the improvements which Capt. Grose had introduced into his engine at Wheal Towan; and which had been brought to a degree of perfection, surpassing the expectations of the most sanguine. The duty of this engine, in the month of April this year, equalled 87 millions: and the average for the whole year was 77,3 millions.

This again gave rise to suspicions of error in the Reports; and a third experiment was determined on, to

verify their correctness. The engine was accordingly subjected to a trial, (as Stray Park engine had been in 1815, and that at the Consolidated Mines in 1827;) which was superintended and conducted by many of the principal mine agents, engineers, and pitmen, of other mines, who met for the purpose and certified their conviction of the truth of the statements of the duty which had been reported, by the following document.

On the 6th and 7th instant an experiment was made at Wheal Towan, in St. Agnes, at the request of Capt. William Francis, for ascertaining the duty of the Steam Engines erected thereon by Mr. Samuel Grose, when we, the undersigned were present. Wilson's engine was selected and placed under our entire management.

The trial was made in the following manner.—At half-past nine in the morning, the weight was adjusted on the safety-valve, to a pressure of about 40 lbs. per square inch above the pressure of the atmosphere. This allowed the escape of the steam. There was no guage to ascertain its elastic force in any other way; part of the fire was then taken out, and the engine worked with the remainder for about two hours, when the steam ceased to issue from the valve. The quantity of water in the three boilers separately was then estimated by means of swimmers—pieces of granite so adjusted as to remain on its surface. The mine agents then went underground, and measured the respective diameters and depths of the lifts.

At the termination, the quantity of water in the boilers was estimated in the manner before mentioned, and the weight being adjusted on the safety-valve, as at the commencement, the engine was worked until the steam ceased to issue from it.

Fifty-four bushels of coal, were burnt, the consumption of which occupied twenty-six hours. The load in the shaft was 58564 lbs., the length of the stroke in the shaft 8 feet, the number of strokes 10052 making the average number of pounds lifted one foot high, by each bushel of coal 87,209,662.

We think the greatest credit is due to Captain Grose for the talents he has displayed, both in the construction of his engine, and in his subsequent attention to, and management of, it.

Signed by

William Francis,	W. J. Henwood,	
W. Sims,	James Eddy,	
Andrew Vivian,	Edward Roberts,	
Thomas Richards,	James Roach,	
Josiah Harvey,	Richard Mollard,	
Thomas Teague,	James Berryman,	} Pitmen.
William Richards,	James Noble,	
James Sims,	John Ham,	
John Richards,	James Trezona,	
Joseph Vivian,	Benjamin Wearn,	
Frederick Parker,		

Wheal Towan, May 7th, 1828.

The principles which had been introduced by Captain Grose into Wheal Towan engine, having been applied with various modifications in many instances to other engines, the advantage was rendered obvious by the advance of the average duty of the whole. We select the following as specimens of the best engines :

	Millions.
Wheal Towan engine.by Grose	87,0
Wheal Hopeby Grose	74,8
Consolsby Woolf	67,6

Binner Downs	by Gregor and Thomas..	Millions. 63,5
Consols	by Woolf.....	61,7
Consols	by Woolf.....	61,3
Wheal Vor.....	by Sims and Richards...	61,1
Wheal Towan, (Druce's)	by Grose.....	59,4
Consols	by Woolf	58,4
Poldice	by Sims.	57,8
Wheal Vor....	by Sims and Richards...	51,9

Other engines will be found in the following table nearly equal to some of these.

TABLE III.—Shewing the work performed by the pumping engines reported in 1828.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. In.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL ALFRED, <i>Woolf's.</i>	January	13,96	4464	341040	<i>Feet. In.</i> 7 6	71658	41,058,808	7,2	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	14,0	4176	334780	..	71964	43,268,871	7,0	
	March	..	3276	228080	..	72373	37,450,707	6,28	
	April	..	3546	286170	..	..	43,804,952	6,8
	May	..	3042	230700	..	..	41,164,320	5,7
	June	..	3240	245280	..	72680	41,266,088	5,5	
	July	14,5	3334	233540	..	74669	39,228,100	5,1	
	August	14,6	3348	220100	..	74975	36,966,240	5,1	
	September	..	3528	235660	..	75180	37,663,517	5,43	
	October	..	3510	223180	..	75691	36,087,463	5,0	
	November	..	3078	212680	..	75895	39,330,771	4,8	
	December	..	3294	247630	..	..	42,791,163	4,9
		<i>Total</i>	41836			<i>Average</i>	39,981,842	5,73	
WHEEL ALFRED, <i>Middle.</i>	January	8,1	1422	252970	6 0	23006	24,556,235	5,8	Diameter of the cylinder, 52 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	8,2	1514	272860	..	23447	25,354,353	5,7	
	March	..	1368	217390	..	24036	22,917,482	6,0	
	April	10,2	1430	228760	6 9	24772	26,749,082	5,48	
	May	..	1350	224460	..	..	27,801,615	5,5
	June	..	1422	253600	..	..	29,320,470	5,68
	July	..	1512	281170	..	..	31,094,389	6,1
	August	12,1	1350	218200	..	29251	31,912,841	5,0	
	September	..	1440	..	..	..	32,000,000	—
	October	..	1692	211280	..	30134	25,399,115	4,7	
	November	..	1440	216990	..	31460	31,999,244	4,8	
	December	..	1548	224980	..	..	30,862,808	4,66
		<i>Total</i>	17488			<i>Average</i>	28,372,303	5,4	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL ALFRED, <i>Taylor's.</i>	January	6,5	3204	321980	<i>Feet. In.</i> 7 6	55524	41,848,355	6,75	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke 10 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	..	2940	308300	..	55622	43,745,567	6,5	
	March	..	2322	232350	..	55769	41,853,769	6,44	
	April	..	2632	247970	..	55900	39,562,614	5,9	
	May	..	2340	236320	..	..	42,767,746	5,9
	June	6,48	2556	260420	..	54943	41,984,319	5,8	
	July	..	2214	257430	..	..	47,913,199	5,9
	August	..	2106	215040	..	..	42,076,006	4,97
	September	..	1982	199850	..	..	41,973,847	4,63
	October	..	1998	192250	..	55213	39,844,967	4,3	
	November	..	1782	183070	..	55274	42,583,430	4,1	
	December	..	2034	193580	..	55474	39,593,817	3,83	
		<i>Total</i>	28080			<i>Average</i>	42,146,303		
WHEEL BEAUCHAMP, <i>Western.</i>	January	14,8	1172	236110	6 0	19777	23,594,077	5,65	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 9 ins.; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 73 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 11 inch pump, 6 feet stroke=24,74 galls.; average 117,76 gallons per minute.
	February	15,2	1376	245690	..	19690	21,892,835	4,37	
	March	14,4	1008	201680	..	17493	22,703,296	5,0	
	April	..	1152	213590	..	..	21,041,210	4,94
	May	..	1210	238450	..	..	..	5,0
	July	12,0	564	181710	..	15762	30,469,287	4,0	
	August	12,3	600	190300	..	16167	36,766,801	3,89	
	September	..	460	153310	..	..	33,383,449	3,9
	October	12,8	467	173380	..	16692	37,169,494	3,65	
	November	11,6	372	133750	..	15173	32,732,076	4,2	
	December	..	830	267120	..	..	29,293,890	4,4
		<i>Total</i>	44276			<i>Average</i>	28,229,431	4,76	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
BALNOON.	January	5.95	282	163800	7 0	4911	20,136,882	3.77	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Eustis and Son, Engineers. Drawing in three shafts from 48 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of 2—7-inch and 1—5-inch pumps, averaging 6 feet stroke=25,15 gallons; average 84 gallons per minute.
	February	..	313	189780	..	..	20,397,408	3.85
	March	5.17	215	127340	..	4388	17,320,609	3.14	
	April	5.29	239	148470	..	4687	18,953,841	3.1	
	May	5.35	200	124350	..	4938	19,750,510	3.07	
	June	..	266	162640	..	..	19,422,640	3.29
	July	5.13	199	114120	..	4545	16,639,154	2.9	
	August	4.6	229	141200	..	4151	16,189,905	2.97	
	September	5.0	196	120510	..	4557	17,674,390	3.3	
	October	5.88	221	134800	..	4893	18,865,900	3.0	
	November	..	274	169760	..	..	19,163,054	3.19
	December	6.0	292	213840	..	5244	23,992,154	4.6	
		<i>Total</i>	2926			<i>Average</i>	19,042,204	3.34	
BINNER DOWNS. <i>Swan's.</i>	January	10.15	2753	352700	7 5	52095	50,056,047	9.0	Diameter of the cylinder 70 inches; length of the stroke 10 feet; working single. Gregor & Thomas, Engineers Depth of Mine 160 fathoms, Engine drawing from 82 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of an 18 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke=82.84 gallons; average 675,14 gallons per minute.
	February	..	3139	439400	..	..	54,692,250	8.7
	March	..	2320	201030	..	..	59,503,737	8.7
	April	5.37	1287	325170	..	27564	52,231,852	7.5	
	May	10.93	2297	159900	..	56095	61,323,544	8.5	
	June	..	2340	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	2511	370510	..	..	62,078,131	8.0
	August	..	2084	314450	..	..	63,480,348	8.4
	September	..	2509	373400	..	..	62,612,215	7.87
	October	..	2303	341850	..	..	62,449,226	7.64
	November	..	2006	294330	..	..	61,728,968	7.57
	December	..	2462	360300	..	..	61,568,933	7.8
		<i>Total</i>	28011			<i>Average</i>	59,247,750	8.15	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
BINNER DOWNS, <i>Old.</i>	January	8.0	2913	397160	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 5	30826	30,862,624	10.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working angle. Thomas, Engineer. Drawing from 160 fathoms below the adit, and discharging the water to the 80 fms. level; and drawn from thence by Swan's engine to the adit.
	February	..	3452	512800	..	..	33,626,763	10.17
	March	..	2685	217480	..	..	33,151,311	9.43
	April	13.54	5020	433490	..	49162	32,832,760	10.0	
	May	8.0	4180	174890	..	30826	33,549,867	9.3	
	June	..	2453	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	2628	422970	..	..	36,428,956	9.18
	August	..	2320	348900	..	..	34,042,451	9.32
	September	7.87	2606	430230	..	29452	36,467,192	9.0	
	October	..	2413	—	..	..	—	—
	November	..	1988	345000	..	..	38,333,523	8.87
	December	..	2661	422720	..	..	35,090,049	9.17
	<i>Total</i>		35319			<i>Average</i>	34,438,550	9.46	
BINNER DOWNS, <i>Gregor's.</i>	January	11.0	1521	373320	7 6	18309	33,703,727	9.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 42 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working angle. Thomas, Engineer. Drawing from 70 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke=43.2 gallons; average 317.52 gallons per minute. Swan's ... 675.14 Gregor's ... 317.52 Total 992.66 galls. per minute from Binner Downs Mine.
	February	11.1	1608	412140	..	18615	35,783,517	8.17	
	March	11.8	965	303900	..	19617	46,333,727	7.5	
	April	..	1093	302690	..	..	40,744,760	7.0
	May	..	1075	340070	..	..	46,542,929	7.16
	June	..	930	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	1003	321450	..	..	47,152,676	7.0
	August	..	692	264330	..	..	56,199,728	7.0
	September	..	1093	331930	..	..	44,680,723	6.98
	October	..	1042	322470	..	..	45,531,866	7.2
	November	..	806	248260	..	..	45,317,460	6.38
	December	..	996	319360	..	..	47,175,339	6.9
	<i>Total</i>		12824			<i>Average</i>	44,467,859	7.35	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL BUSY.	January	11.4	3384	431740	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 6	58732	44,483,762	9.1	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	..	4050	346280	..	..	47,451,105	8.65
	March	..	3712	365620	..	..	43,386,841	8.46
	April	..	3152	300610	..	..	42,010,056	7.73
	May	..	3728	383300	..	..	45,289,650	7.6
	June	..	2506	—	—	—	Drawing from 129 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke, =65.45 galls.; average 477.78 gallons per minute.
	July	..	2592	299160	..	..	50,839,887	7.1
	August	..	2624	308620	..	..	51,807,935	6.49
	September	..	2432	268440	..	..	48,620,522	6.43
	October	..	2368	244680	..	..	45,514,819	6.0
	November	..	2352	247060	..	..	46,270,178	6.13
	December	11.5	3664	400920	..	59345	48,702,096	6.63	
	Total		36564			Average	46,762,258	7.3	
CONSOLIDATED NINES, <i>Jobs</i>	January	5.9	2904	300110	7 6	50086	38,820,530	7.44	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	..	3141	400250	..	..	47,867,529	7.94
	March	..	2234	323760	..	..	54,439,939	7.75
	April	..	1846	280561	..	..	57,091,528	7.2
	May	..	2646	398490	..	..	56,572,477	8.14
	June	..	1846	—	—	—	Drawing from 230 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, =65.45 gallons; average 430 gallons per minute.
	July	8.12	2745	265450	..	68904	53,739,472	6.4	
	August	..	2436	273890	..	..	58,103,807	5.94
	September	..	2144	251800	..	..	59,979,106	5.83
	October	8.82	5482	258970	..	74794	58,529,616	5.44	
	November	..	1520	146500	..	..	54,766,922	4.7
	December	..	2870	313470	..	..	61,266,050	5.18
	Total		28814			Average	55,564,270	6.57	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CONSOLIDATED MINES, <i>Taylor's</i> .	January	7.85	1808	251960	<i>Feet. In-</i> 7 6	40749	42,590,367	6.25	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	8.0	2510	349840	..	41238	43,107,675	6.94	
	March	..	2044	279210	..	..	42,248,270	6.68
	April	..	1783	245430	..	..	42,573,088	6.3
	May	..	2544	347820	..	..	42,285,970	7.1
	June	..	1840	—	—	—	Drawing from 84 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke,=73.89 galls; average 475.85 gallons per minute.
	July	..	2709	343690	..	..	39,238,893	7.7
	August	..	2163	331210	..	..	47,359,354	7.2
	September	..	1792	298860	..	..	51,580,867	6.9
	October	8.3	1670	268440	..	42650	51,417,511	5.65	
	November	9.1	967	153520	..	46642	55,536,296	4.84	
	December	9.29	1985	324410	..	47654	58,410,962	5.36	
	<i>Total</i>		23815			<i>Average</i>	46,935,386	6.44	
CONSOLIDATED MINES, <i>Pearce's</i> .	January	17.7	2216	250660	6 6	56558	41,583,656	6.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet 9 ins.; working single. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	..	3032	336680	..	..	40,822,116	6.68
	March	..	2160	230740	..	..	39,271,413	5.5
	April	..	1808	188430	..	..	38,314,134	5.0
	May	..	2112	—	..	..	—	—
	June	..	1870	—	—	—	Drawing from 147 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 6 feet 6 inches stroke,=37.44 gallons; average, 203.67 galls. per minute.
	July	..	1808	186650	..	..	37,952,201	4.18
	August	..	1780	169500	..	..	35,007,177	3.68
	September	..	1974	185190	..	..	34,488,776	4.28
	October	..	2548	269110	..	..	38,827,355	5.66
	November	..	1888	203000	..	..	39,527,691	6.86
	December	18.3	3515	387700	..	57722	41,368,307	6.4	
	<i>Total</i>		26711			<i>Average</i>	38,717,183	5.44	

TABLE III—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on coal, in the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CONSOLIDATED MINES, Woolf's.	January	7.4	1272	160270	Feet. In.	62725	59,274,385	3.97	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 178 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, = 50.1 galls.; average 237.47 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1557	208270	..	..	62,927,436	4.13
	March	7.68	1318	168240	..	65135	62,357,619	4.0	
	April	7.7	1256	146340	..	65528	57,261,350	3.76	
	May	..	1728	237530	..	..	67,555,841	4.85
	June	..	1670	—	..	..	—	—
	July	7.75	1728	228710	..	65920	65,436,472	5.1	
	August	7.83	1792	222890	..	66444	61,982,574	4.84	
	September	..	1724	217560	..	..	62,886,702	5.0
	October	..	1734	228720	..	..	65,731,278	4.8
	November	..	1670	203780	..	..	60,808,196	6.88
	December	..	2340	295930	..	..	63,021,708	4.9
	Total	Total	19789	—	—	Average	62,658,505	4.74	
CONSOLIDATED MINES, Bawden's.	January	10.88	3830	187670	7 6	85558	—	4.65	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 178 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, = 65.45 galls.; average 267.14 galls. per minute.
	February	..	4788	—	..	..	—	—
	March	10.8	3384	230170	..	85394	43,561,917	5.5	
	April	..	3450	210140	..	..	39,010,206	5.6
	May	..	4068	219220	..	..	34,513,408	4.54
	June	..	3810	—	..	..	—	—
	July	10.6	3946	183640	..	89291	31,165,862	4.1	
	August	..	3906	200720	..	..	34,413,382	4.35
	September	..	3591	169600	..	..	31,628,558	3.93
	October	..	3985	174000	..	..	29,240,841	3.7
	November	..	1003	—	..	..	—	—
	December	..	3741	—	..	..	—	—
	Total	Total	43592	—	—	Average	34,790,596	4.54	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CONSOLIDATED MINES, <i>Shears's.</i>	January	8.39	1624	165040	$\frac{\text{Feet.}}{7}$ $\frac{\text{Ins.}}{6}$	43036	32,801,700	4.1	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 146 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 7 ft. 6 ins. stroke, =43.2 galls.; average 203.9 gallons per minute. Job's 439 Taylor's 475.85 Pearce's 203.67 Woolf's 237.74 Bawden's 207.14 Shear's 203.9 Total 1949.3 gallons per minute from the Consolidated Mines.
	February	..	2352	257270	..	..	35,305,713	5.1
	March	..	1453	207280	..	..	46,045,261	4.96
	April	8.54	1188	185780	..	43854	51,434,318	4.77	
	May	..	1404	240940	..	..	56,443,283	4.92
	June	..	1146	—	..	..	—	—
	July	8.66	1268	220260	..	44468	57,932,896	4.9	
	August	8.8	1054	177720	..	45082	57,011,193	3.9	
	Sept.	..	1440	223540	..	..	52,487,657	5.17
	October	..	1247	223020	..	..	60,470,254	4.7
	Nov.	..	848	148380	..	..	59,162,150	4.7
	December	..	1579	288140	..	..	61,700,098	4.76
		Total	16603	—	—	Average	51,891,029	4.72	
CARDREW DOWNS.	January	13.17	1728	517960	5	9338	17,128,499	10.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 27 inches; length of the stroke 7 ft. 7 ins.; working double. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 56 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 5 ft. 9 ins. stroke, =28.2 galls.; average 271.84 gallons per minute.
	February	14.5	1998	569700	..	10938	17,933,146	11.6	
	March	..	1782	558520	..	..	19,712,277	13.38
	April	..	1780	—	..	..	—	—
	May	..	2556	—	..	..	—	—
	June	..	1656	—	..	..	—	—
	July	22.3	1782	396630	..	16807	21,509,776	9.5	
	August	22.4	1800	422250	..	17128	23,103,174	8.6	
	September	..	1296	302070	..	..	22,954,989	8.0
	October	22.8	2070	410840	..	17240	19,665,093	7.7	
	November	24.7	1080	246510	..	16565	24,365,402	7.78	
	December	..	2178	477140	..	..	23,385,720	9.74
		Total	21706	—	—	Average	21,084,230	9.64	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.		Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
					<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Inch.</i>				
WHEEL CHANCE, <i>Sims's.</i>	January	1.81	1854	194730	6	0	36580	23,052,502	3.97	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 11 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 98 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, =40.08 gals; average 179.96 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1926	194510	..	..	..	21,651,628	4.1
	March	..	1728	197270	..	..	..	25,056,029	4.7
	April	..	1998	202270	..	..	..	22,219,329	5.0
	May	..	2520	248910	..	..	..	21,678,875	4.94
	June	..	1710	196940	..	..	..	25,258,169	4.9
	July	..	1692	194220	..	..	..	25,193,502	4.68
	August	..	1764	223500	..	..	..	27,808,265	4.56
	September	20.16	1404	165300	..	..	40790	28,814,474	4.25
	October	..	1962	239910	..	..	..	28,678,987	4.3
	November	..	1026	131210	..	..	..	31,298,672	4.14
	December	..	1728	217270	..	..	..	30,772,372	4.4
	<i>Total</i>	<i>6.65</i>	<i>21312</i>	<i>238370</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Average</i>	<i>25,956,892</i>	<i>4.49</i>	
CARZISE	January	6.65	718	238370	7	0	17045	39,611,582	6.1	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working angle. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 70 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 11 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =28.86 gals.; average 147.18 gallons per minute.
	February	6.9	1092	309580	..	..	17503	34,734,479	6.14
	March	7.34	736	294480	..	..	17800	49,021,717	7.3
	April	..	762	223440	..	..	..	35,926,680	5.54
	May	..	822	249260	..	..	..	34,237,202	5.24
	June	..	742	..	..	..	..	..	—
	July	..	742	227730	..	..	..	37,603,379	4.94
	August	..	674	181980	..	..	..	33,080,670	4.68
	September	..	790	195000	..	..	..	30,242,525	4.23
	October	..	718	188400	..	..	..	32,148,964	4.3
	November	..	674	155570	..	..	..	28,279,810	4.15
	December	..	872	160000	..	..	..	22,430,917	3.17
	<i>Total</i>	<i>7.34</i>	<i>9412</i>	<i>238370</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Average</i>	<i>34,306,170</i>	<i>5.1</i>	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL CAROLINE.	January	21.85	1750	463860	Feet. Ins. 6 0	18090	19,975,136	11.9	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet; working angle. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	..	2064	—	..	..	—	—
	March	..	596	166370	..	..	30,298,321	11.5
	April	23.9	1666	427100	..	19700	30,302,052	10.59	Drawing from 63 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 18 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, =34.56 galls.; average 367.37 gallons per minute.
	May	24.26	1902	470950	..	19980	29,695,105	9.9	
	June	..	1630	—	..	..	—	—
	July	25.85	1481	391040	..	21298	33,740,863	9.3	Drawing from 63 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 18 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, =34.56 galls.; average 367.37 gallons per minute.
	August	26.0	1567	451870	..	21474	37,154,268	11.62	
	September	..	2162	574390	..	..	34,230,668	11.0
	October	27.9	1729	443600	..	22969	35,358,178	10.6	Drawing from 46 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 68.96 galls.; average 346.86 gallons per minute.
	November	28.0	1424	376970	..	23092	36,678,333	10.0	
	December	..	1964	527550	..	..	36,656,523	9.9
		Total	19065	—	..	Average	32,404,944	10.63	
CRINNIS CONSOLS, Rowe's.	January	16.66	7072	292500	7 0	43336	—	—	Diameter of the cylinder, 53 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 3 ins.; working angle. Grose, Engineer.
	Febry.	..	..	240100	..	..	—	6.8
	March	..	1976	223110	..	36677	30,027,808	5.28	
	April	14.17	2340	223000	..	43448	28,983,900	5.7	Drawing from 46 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 68.96 galls.; average 346.86 gallons per minute.
	May	16.7	1648	178000	..	..	32,849,640	4.8
	June	..	1828	230400	..	35247	31,097,571	4.2	
	July	13.55	1328	226380	..	31810	37,957,857	4.57	Drawing from 46 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 68.96 galls.; average 346.86 gallons per minute.
	August	12.2	1378	210300	..	29952	31,997,343	5.06	
	September	11.5	1460	191300	..	30420	27,900,973	5.0	
	October	11.68	1236	162610	27,900,973	4.4	Drawing from 46 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 68.96 galls.; average 346.86 gallons per minute.
	November	..	1236	—	..	..	28,014,703	4.5
	December	..	1236	—	..	..	—	—
		Total	21502	—	..	Average	31,103,724	5.03	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
CRINNES CONSOLS, Walker's.	January	6.7	1310	268250	<i>Fest. Ins.</i> 6 9	16567	22,898,967	6.4	Diameter of the cylinder, 56 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 9 ins.; working single.
	February	7.2	1318	245860	..	18039	22,507,802	5.66	Grose, Engineer.
	March	8.48	1352	237310	..	21247	24,779,198	5.1	Drawing from 63 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 14½ ins. pump, 6 feet 9 ins. stroke=
	April	9.5	1296	202360	..	23812	24,749,293	5.0	45.9 gallons.; average 22.82 gallons per minute.
	May	9.6	1414	226000	..	24112	25,619,553	4.9	Rowe's.....346.86
	June	9.9	980	186680	..	24810	31,331,809	4.45	Walker's....225.82
	July	..	1272	220850	..	..	28,557,754	4.37	Total 572.68 galls.
	August	..	1164	182500	..	..	25,788,355	4.06	per minute from Crinnes
	September	..	1174	159030	..	..	22,280,489	3.79	Consols.
	October	..	1200	..	..	25853	33,060,145	5.3	
	November	10.28	1256	143200	..	24381	31,606,572	5.09	
	December	10.0	1144	257300	..	..	..	..
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	14880	..	..	<i>Average</i>	26,652,721	4.92	
WHEEL DAMSEL, Skewer's.	January	21.5	1412	221150	5 9	38976	35,100,827	5.68	Diameter of the cylinder, 42 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working single.
	February	..	1784	286510	..	..	35,992,336	5.68	Sims and Son, Engineers.
	March	..	1500	222600	..	..	33,258,220	5.52	Drawing from 163 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of an 11½ in. pump, 5 ft. 9 in. stroke=
	April	..	1628	227030	..	..	31,253,161	5.25	24.85 galls.; average 141.64 gallons per minute.
	May	..	1722	267540	..	..	33,836,864	5.6	
	June	..	1368	..	..	..	..	..
	July	..	1520	251600	..	..	37,096,433	5.6	
	August	..	1812	296980	..	..	36,731,115	6.0	
	September	..	1406	245350	..	..	39,108,022	5.68	
	October	..	1832	274990	..	..	33,640,043	5.78	
	November	..	1285	..	..	..	..	..
	December	..	2426	375890	..	..	34,724,426	6.2	
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	19745	..	..	<i>Average</i>	35,074,144	5.7	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consump- tion of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.		Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by con- suming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
					Feet.	Inch.				
WHEEL DAMSEL, Stephens's.	January	9.94	572	117020	6	6	25526	33,943,778	3.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 133 fms. be- low the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 9 inch pump, 7 feet stroke=19.32 galls.; average 52.98 gallons per minute. Skewes's.... 141.64 Stephens's.. 52.98 Total 194.57 galls. per minute from W. H. Damsel Mine.
	February	10.0	766	156300	..	..	25673	32,611,448	3.1
	March	10.1	566	118800	..	..	25820	35,238,369	2.95
	April	..	540	118700	..	..	25894	36,997,251	2.75
	May	8.2	704	138690	..	..	21114	27,036,866	2.9
	June	..	640	—	..	..	..	—	—
	July	..	708	131550	..	..	..	25,500,075	2.94
	August	..	668	132430	..	..	..	27,207,822	2.7
	September	..	400	103940	7	0	..	31,351,273	2.58	
	October	..	540	113750	..	..	..	31,133,375	2.4
	November	..	366	75050	..	..	..	30,306,666	2.37
	December	..	702	150710	..	..	..	31,730,251	2.5
	Total		7272				Average	31,277,924	2.74	
DOLCOATH, Great.	January	11.49	4014	344500	7	3	62898	39,136,925	7.7	Diameter of the cylinder, 76 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Jeffree, Engineer. Drawing from 195 fathoms below the adit, and discharg- ing therein the water of a 13½ ins. pump, 7 ft. 6 ins. stroke= 35.23 galls.; average 207.85 gallons per minute.
	February	10.7	4140	326700	..	..	58750	33,612,024	7.3
	March	11.1	4307	174780	..	..	60824	36,579,703	6.7
	May	..	3000	—	..	..	..	—	—
	June	11.9	936	86300	7	6	64920	44,892,596	6.6	
	July	..	5608	206260	..	..	64919	35,764,404	4.9
	August	..	3828	355580	..	..	..	32,682,953	4.8
	September	..	2077	—	..	..	..	—	—
	October	..	3213	103480	..	..	64514	41,277,259	5.13
	November	11.8	1260	114960	..	..	..	44,146,008	4.7
	December	..	2952	274360	..	..	..	44,969,667	5.29
	Total		35335				Average	39,229,059	5.9	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
DOLCOATH, Stray-Park.	January	7.36	2340	336470	Feet. 5 3	34936	26,373,208	7.8	Diameter of the cylinder, 64 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet 9 ins.; working single.
	February	..	2052	291240	..	..	26,031,916	6.5	Jeffree, Engineer.
	March	..	1620	243560	..	..	27,575,502	5.8	
	April	..	1620	244600	..	..	27,693,249	5.28	
	May	..	1386	227010	..	..	30,040,990	5.6	Drawing from 162 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an
	June	..	1512	266370	..	..	32,312,160	5.2	11½ inch pump, 5 feet 3 ins.
	July	..	1098	199100	..	..	33,258,403	4.6	stroke,=22.65 galls.; average 114.86 galls. per minute.
	August	7.4	972	167040	..	35120	31,686,044	3.96	Great.....207.85
	September	7.5	1152	179780	..	35670	29,226,422	3.87	Stray Park..114.88
	October	7.66	1080	156710	..	362408	27,735,058	3.6	Total 322.23 galls.
	November	..	1242	178600	..	..	27,486,281	3.87	per minute from Dolcoath Mine.
	December	..	1404	184710	..	..	25,146,608	4.57	
	Total	Total	17478	..	..	Average	28,713,820	5.05	
EAST CRINNES, Old.	January	9.47	2000	234530	5 6	26784	27,316,373	4.9	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 5 feet 6 ins.; working single.
	February	..	1620	300400	..	..	22,020,576	7.2	Sims and Son, Engineers.
	March	..	1836	274450	..	..	16,173,784	5.6	
	April	8.57	1984	192140	..	24243	19,666,676	4.76	
	May	..	1458	215050	..	..	..	4.5	
	June	..	1310	..	..	..	..	—
	July	..	1188	..	..	..	..	—	Drawing from 41 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 18
	August	..	1224	181030	..	..	19,720,511	4.19	inch pump, 5 feet 6 inches
	September	..	1350	264330	..	..	26,107,286	5.4	stroke,=60.75 galls.; average 304.96 galls. per minute.
	October	..	1224	208200	..	..	22,680,277	4.96	
	November	..	1098	173150	..	..	21,026,606	4.44	
	December	..	1368	223330	..	..	21,767,573	4.3	
	Total	Total	17260	..	..	Average	21,631,073	5.02	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
EAST CRINNES, <i>Taylor's.</i>	January	7.9	3510	424210	7 0	43843	37,091,302	8.9	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single.
	February	9.8	3312	307630	..	53851	35,013,068	7.36	Sims and Son, Engineers.
	March	..	2988	276890	..	..	34,931,600	5.65
	April	8.16	2196	231140	..	48754	35,921,218	5.73	
	May	7.77	2646	340560	..	42743	38,501,299	7.1	Drawing from 60 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 20 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =95.44 galls.; average 555.46 galls. per minute.
	June	..	2382	—	..	—	—	—	
	July	7.0	1657	215280	..	38725	35,239,750	5.75	
	August	..	1764	235980	36,263,196	5.46	Old, 304.96 Taylor's, ... 555.46 Total 860.42 galls. per minute from East Crinnes Mine.
	September	..	2106	—	..	..	—	—
	October	8.4	1728	183170	..	46422	34,341,333	4.4	
	November	..	1602	149380	30,300,642	3.84	
	December	..	2178	209240	..	..	31,218,262	4.0
	Total	Total	28068	—	—	Average	34,882,447	5.82	
EAST WH. UNITY, <i>Taylor's.</i>	January	8.54	1180	238230	6 9	17442	—	5.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 9 ins.; working single.
	February	..	1206	259750	..	..	25,357,609	6.2
	March	..	1350	254290	..	..	22,176,630	5.2
	April	..	1062	212180	23,522,310	5.26	Sims and Son, Engineers.
	May	..	1278	249710	..	..	23,004,094	—
	June	..	1151	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	936	180690	22,727,348	4.82	Drawing from 41 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 6 feet 9 inches stroke=45.09 gallons; average 214.62 galls. per minute.
	August	7.97	954	174320	..	16550	20,412,707	4.0	
	September	..	954	228730	..	..	26,784,067	4.67
	October	..	738	177350	25,748,254	4.24	
	November	..	630	161040	..	..	28,555,842	4.1
	December	..	810	213500	..	..	29,445,208	4.12
	Total	Total	12249	—	—	Average	24,777,456	4.76	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Ft. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
GREAT WORK, <i>Breage.</i>	January	8.9	1806	276830	<i>Ft. Ins.</i> 7 0	32470	34,839,806	7.1	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single.
	February	..	2584	398410	..	..	35,044,353	7.9
	March	..	1890	—	..	..	—	—
	April	..	1908	302216	36,000,687	7.5	Richards, Engineer.
	May	..	2070	350600	..	..	38,496,557	7.37
	June	..	2140	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	1584	294030	42,190,706	7.0	Drawing from 116 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =23.86 galls; average 165.35 gallons per minute.
	August	..	1584	287100	..	..	41,196,312	7.38
	September	..	1692	302570	..	..	40,644,879	6.37
	October	..	1584	258740	..	..	37,126,903	6.2
	November	..	1458	229310	..	..	35,678,151	6.12
	December	..	1950	338090	..	..	39,407,423	6.35
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	22250	—	..	<i>Average</i>	38,066,577	6.93	
GREAT ST. GEORGE	January	9.4	3132	354780	6 6	42312	31,154,033	7.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 10 ft. 4 ins.; working single.
	February	..	2214	258150	..	..	32,067,966	6.9
	March	..	2466	284800	..	..	31,707,404	6.56
	April	..	1746	246290	38,795,329	6.1	Michell, Engineer.
	May	..	2268	287770	..	..	34,896,299	6.2
	June	..	2444	303200	..	..	34,119,676	6.17
	July	..	2024	210860	28,652,372	5.6	Drawing from 62 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 6 ft. 6 ins. stroke, =64.03 galls; average 371.37 gallons per minute.
	August	..	2200	—	..	..	—	—
	September	..	1870	207700	..	..	30,547,227	5.14
	October	..	1616	176500	..	..	30,038,639	4.5
	November	..	1448	161910	..	..	30,752,612	3.6
	December	..	1800	—	..	..	—	—
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	25228	—	..	<i>Average</i>	32,273,156	5.8	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. HARMONY, New.	January	5,0	1522	249180	Feet. In- 7 0	25786	29,747,016	5,97	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 3 ins.; working single. Michell, Engineer.
	February	..	1800	296000	..	..	29,682,551	5,87
	March	..	1332	220320	..	..	29,856,006	6,1
	April	..	1512	247070	..	..	29,495,126	6,6
	May	..	2052	388260	34,152,878	7,49	Drawing from 44 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, = 61,08 galls; average 251,03 gallons per minute.
	June	..	1200	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	1314	223420	..	..	30,690,834	5,37
	August	..	720	116630	..	..	29,238,817	2,53
	September	..	324	44560	24,821,596	1,03	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer.
	October	..	162	14870	..	..	—	0,35
	November	..	72	5900	..	..	—	0,14
	December	..	90	—	..	..	—	—
	Total	8,8	12090	—	8 0	Average	29,585,978	4,11	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer.
WHEAL HOPE,	January	9,47	1998	323880	..	28133	70,602,317	8,0	
	February	..	1106	277350	..	30137	70,461,512	7,13	
	March	..	949	273100	..	..	71,105,310	6,77
	April	..	926	330580	..	..	67,831,077	6,55
	May	..	1175	—	..	..	—	—
	June	..	909	262520	..	30588	70,904,739	6,0	
	July	9,6	909	238430	..	..	74,800,993	5,7
	August	..	780	246120	..	31766	69,468,749	5,34	
	September	9,9	892	247390	..	..	68,765,720	5,2
	October	10,0	910	182220	..	31902	70,519,940	5,0	
	November	10,38	683	—	..	33858	—	5,0	
	December	10,53	948	251170	..	34447	70,968,242	5,45	
	Total	88	12185	—	..	Average	70,542,860	6,11	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. MONTAGUE.	January	6.43	1530	279160	6 9	16065	19,785,465	6.65	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 8 ins.; working single. Michell, Engineer.
	February	..	1728	317660	..	..	19,934,405	6.3
	March	..	1332	265400	..	..	21,606,339	6.14
	April	6.5	1368	219700	..	16196	17,557,209	5.87	
	May	..	1152	315210	29,912,936	6.0	Drawing from 87 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11½ inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =33.65 galls; average 202.57 gallons per minute.
	June	..	970	—	..	..	—	—
	July	6.6	1008	247670	..	16589	27,512,930	5.9	
	August	..	1170	299460	7 0	..	29,721,532	6.5	
	September	8.1	1314	248250	..	20397	26,974,799	5.74	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 10 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers.
	October	..	1134	218270	..	..	27,481,809	5.4
	November	8.32	1026	210030	..	21010	30,106,346	5.4	
	December	8.37	1348	349660	..	21130	38,366,625	6.39	
		Total	15080	—	..	Average	25,359,708	6.02	
NORTH DOWNS, Lemon's.	January	6.0	2196	265550	7 9	30865	28,971,108	7.1	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 10 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers.
	February	5.5	3600	—	..	26889	—	—	
	March	7.9	2808	288150	..	38817	30,870,608	6.67	
	April	..	1800	198660	..	..	33,201,797	5.3
	May	..	2250	275230	36,799,076	5.3	Drawing from 48 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 18 inch pump, 7 feet 9 ins. stroke, =74.55 galls.; average 576.27 galls. per minute.
	June	..	1530	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	1584	212740	..	..	40,403,375	5.0
	August	..	1692	205790	..	..	36,588,750	4.47
	September	..	1584	—	—	—	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 10 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers.
	October	..	1728	240750	..	..	41,912,756	5.97
	November	..	1260	218450	..	..	52,165,657	5.6
	December	..	1188	236840	..	..	48,148,273	8.2
		Total	23220	—	..	Average	38,329,044	5.73	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
POLDICE, Sims's.	January	11.5	4624	333360	<i>Feet. Ins</i> 7 0	91129	45,988,612	8.27	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 147 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17½ inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =74.12 galls.; average 474.36 gallons per minute.
	February	..	5456	382190	..	..	44,684,777	7.58
	March	..	3790	268280	..	..	45,130,964	6.65
	April	..	3680	263420	..	..	45,662,067	6.53
	May	..	4288	330990	..	..	49,239,625	6.57
	June	..	3680	..	..	..	..	---
	July	..	3792	278660	..	..	46,877,122	6.4
	August	..	3424	287160	..	..	53,498,897	6.23
	September	..	2960	247730	..	..	53,387,739	5.73
	October	10.67	3358	266180	..	96973	53,807,597	5.4	
	November	10.9	1968	164150	..	99068	57,842,523	5.43	
	December	10.0	4229	334290	..	91260	50,496,840	5.66	
	Total		45251			Average	49,693,251	6.4	
POLDICE, Oppie's.	January	10.7	4096	369010	6 3	46123	25,970,227	9.15	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 137 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 6 ft. 3 ins. stroke, =41.55 galls.; average 296.25 gallons per minute. Sims's...474.36 Oppie's...296.25 Total 770.61 galls. per minute from Poldice.
	February	11.3	4528	435610	..	48535	29,182,767	8.64	
	March	11.9	3070	317850	..	51184	33,120,591	7.88	
	April	..	3136	293880	..	51860	30,093,180	7.3	
	May	..	3664	386660	..	..	33,888,152	7.67
	June	..	3136	..	..	..	..	---
	July	..	3312	304960	..	..	29,518,321	7.0
	August	..	3264	310300	..	..	30,528,519	6.73
	September	..	2448	262590	..	..	34,446,165	6.07
	October	..	2928	286600	..	..	31,432,522	5.88
	November	..	1920	180700	..	..	30,223,014	5.98
	December	..	3664	363970	..	..	31,912,147	6.16
	Total		39166			Average	30,942,327	7.13	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
PEMBROKE, <i>Carlyon's.</i>	January	10.97	3616	299030	Feet. Ins. 7 3	74171	44,469,114	6.29	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 9 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers.
	February	..	3264	259240	..	..	42,709,452	6.2
	March	..	3440	259650	..	..	40,588,408	5.3
	April	..	2688	199730	..	..	39,956,384	4.95
	May	..	2800	234810	..	..	45,095,289	4.94
	June	..	2520	—	Drawing from 135 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of an 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch pump, 7 ft. 3 ins. stroke = 82.31 galls.; average 376.97 gallons per minute.
	July	..	1920	167560	..	..	46,928,996	4.47
	August	..	1968	177850	..	..	48,596,043	4.1
	September	11.27	2160	194350	..	75533	49,272,606	3.97	
	October	..	1776	152400	..	..	46,991,222	3.68
	November	..	1600	128120	..	..	43,850,211	3.3
	December	..	2240	169790	..	..	41,508,671	3.28
	Total	..	29992	..	..	Average	44,542,395	4.58
PEMBROKE, <i>Francis's.</i>	January	5.83	414	135600	6 6	10163	..	2.86	Diameter of the cylinder 40 inches; length of the stroke 19 feet; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers.
	February	6.1	404	132250	..	10604	22,563,028	3.16	
	March	..	346	124030	..	10642	24,798,321	2.53	
	April	..	230	71440	..	..	21,485,735	1.77
	May	..	256	88708	..	..	23,988,980	1.87
	June	..	280	—	Drawing from 50 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 10 ins. pump, 6 feet 6 inches stroke = 22.16 gallons; average 48.28 gallons per minute. Carlyon's.... 376.97 Francis's.... 48.28 Total 425.36 galls. per minute from Pembroke.
	July	..	214	76220	..	..	24,637,224	2.0
	August	..	228	81630	..	..	24,765,754	1.89
	September	..	284	92030	..	..	22,415,461	1.88
	October	..	222	82400	..	..	25,675,023	2.0
	November	..	216	71870	..	..	23,016,034	1.87
	December	..	316	113190	..	..	25,094,012	2.18
	Total	..	3410	..	..	Average	23,853,757	2.18

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. /ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. PENROSE.	January	11.25	652	219500	6 6	14075	29,436,397	6.35	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 53 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 9½ inch pump, 6 ft. 6 ins. stroke, = 20.52 galls.; average 139.74 gallons per minute.
	February	..	951	314770	..	..	28,940,801	6.8
	March	..	723	237340	..	..	28,703,203	7.16
	April	..	930	327920	..	14271	31,279,865	7.34	
	May	..	996	348800	..	..	31,068,838	7.34
	June	..	850	—	..	..	—	—
	July	9.8	828	313280	..	13117	32,256,889	6.58	
	August	..	732	296020	..	..	34,242,914	6.85
	September	..	1104	422480	..	..	32,627,386	7.52
	October	10.35	683	242370	..	13780	31,784,891	6.0	
	November	..	512	203590	..	..	35,61½,320	6.6
	December	..	1050	371350	..	..	31,677,923	6.45
	Total		10011			Average	31,512,129	6.81	
POLLADRAS.	January	7.5	2750	312300	7 6	39464	32,798,881	7.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke 10 feet; working single. Sims & Richards, Engineers. Drawing from 103 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, = 50.1 galls.; average 278.55 gallons per minute.
	February	..	2369	282040	..	..	34,384,711	6.09
	March	..	1444	199470	..	..	39,896,072	5.7
	April	..	2085	257600	..	..	35,682,858	5.2
	May	..	1684	275770	..	..	47,296,028	6.6
	June	..	1786	323620	..	..	52,332,760	7.0
	July	8.37	1294	177610	..	43932	44,171,671	4.4	
	August	8.55	1435	211180	..	44868	48,442,043	4.7	
	September	8.63	1676	245900	..	45653	49,044,065	5.15	
	October	8.7	1556	198410	..	46111	43,003,773	4.6	
	November	8.8	1548	210960	..	46432	46,288,821	4.56	
	December	8.97	1890	260580	..	47264	47,611,826	5.5	
	Total		21517			Average	43,412,792	5.56	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. PENWITH.	January	2.6	500	—	<i>Fest. In.</i> 7 0	4093	—	—	Diameter of the cylinder, 40 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 9 ins.; working single. Eustis and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 47 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 8½ inch pump, 7 ft. stroke, = 16.24 galls.; average 115.54 gallons per minute.
	February	..	727	—	..	..	—	—
	March	..	476	225350	..	..	13,564,081	5.56
	April	3.2	727	308400	..	5032	14,942,340	6.5	
	May	3.75	639	305920	..	5893	20,271,370	7.57	
	June	3.87	749	384410	..	6078	21,835,925	7.88	
	July	..	721	412210	..	..	24,323,801	10.2
	August	3.75	622	335310	..	5892	22,233,964	7.0	
	September	4.0	480	244000	..	6284	22,360,566	6.76	
	October	4.65	631	304110	..	7304	24,641,103	6.8	
	November	..	234	119440	..	..	26,097,129	5.8
	December	..	234	—	..	..	—	—
	<i>Total</i>		6740			<i>Average</i>	21,141,142	7.12	
PERRAN MINES.	January	15.7	1986	417430	6 3	18319	25,281,471	8.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 38 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 9 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 64 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 20.45 galls.; average 150.1 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1446	276970	..	..	23,038,933	7.3
	March	..	1434	291300	..	..	24,433,701	6.7
	April	17.2	1414	274000	..	20693	25,571,088	6.78	
	May	16.44	1544	310820	..	19831	25,393,681	6.7	
	June	15.85	1588	329000	..	19221	25,250,698	6.7	
	July	12.9	982	252330	..	15147	24,259,201	6.7	
	August	9.7	1207	394600	..	11465	22,729,793	7.8	
	September	9.1	1012	315640	..	10745	20,169,068	7.8	
	October	8.2	960	294000	6 0	10484	19,264,350	7.55	
	November	..	1246	394780	..	..	19,930,370	7.6
	December	..	1276	391100	..	..	19,250,199	7.97
	<i>Total</i>		16095			<i>Average</i>	22,881,046	7.34	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL ROSE.	January	17,1	878	158230	6 0	36235	39,180,847	10,0	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 84 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16½ inch pump, 6 feet stroke, =47,56 galls; average 419,48 gallons per minute.
	February	17,5	3346	557220	..	37063	37,033,314	10,2	
	March	..	2862	458310	..	..	25,610,783	9,64
	April	18,3	2420	355000	..	38866	34,208,504	9,13	
	May	..	2694	390680	..	..	33,817,748	9,0
	June	..	2890	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	2052	283270	..	..	32,191,730	7,8
	August	18,0	2394	353970	..	38080	33,782,400	7,45	
	September	..	2478	361970	..	..	33,374,861	7,4
	October	..	2200	—	..	..	—	—
	November	..	2100	—	..	..	—	—
	December	..	2400	—	..	..	—	—
	Total		28714			Average	34,900,773	8,92	
WHEAL REETH.	January	15,2	1406	381740	7 6	17044	31,279,330	8,55	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Eustis and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 130 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 8 inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke, =16,36 galls.; average 68,38 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1400	—	..	..	—	—
	March	..	714	168500	..	..	27,187,970	4,18
	April	..	920	224360	..	..	28,095,237	4,69
	May	..	692	160300	..	..	26,687,170	4,0
	June	15,29	736	170640	..	17453	27,042,150	3,6	
	July	..	634	117300	..	..	25,620,933	2,9
	August	..	700	154040	..	..	25,666,915	3,2
	September	..	506	103000	..	..	23,742,416	2,88
	October	..	650	139000	..	..	24,942,480	3,09
	November	..	974	201910	..	..	24,178,929	3,8
	December	..	1122	235820	..	..	24,514,665	5,09
	Total		10354			Average	26,268,908	4,18	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
St. IVES CONSOLS.	January	14.2	989	—	7 0	14830	—	—	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke 7 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 139 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of an 8½ in. pump, 7 feet stroke=16.24 galls.; average 105.23 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1378	—	..	..	28,442,303	7.3
	March	..	264	73760	..	..	29,272,383	6.69
	April	..	938	269720	..	..	—	—
	May	..	1172	—	..	..	—	—
	June	..	720	—	..	..	—	—
	July	13.0	875	299560	..	13222	31,686,258	6.7	
	August	14.3	862	289950	..	14572	34,310,974	6.29	
	September	..	752	243710	..	..	33,057,705	6.0
	October	14.6	1036	311500	..	14930	31,208,331	6.18	
	November	16.1	1128	321090	..	16545	32,676,315	6.38	
	December	..	1042	254770	..	16647	28,191,884	6.32	
	Total		11156			Average	31,105,769	6.48	
TING-TANG.	January	12.0	3438	263520	6 9	43195	30,829,017	9.35	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet 9 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 124 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 14 ins. pump, 6 ft. 9 ins. stroke=45.09 galls.; average 329.15 gallons per minute.
	February	13.9	4028	316060	..	49844	26,399,562	6.27	
	March	14.2	2884	284840	..	51584	34,389,392	7.06	
	April	..	2882	334970	..	..	40,469,768	7.75
	May	..	2998	380280	..	..	44,166,262	8.0
	June	..	2600	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	2880	350250	..	..	42,345,225	7.84
	August	..	2886	361980	..	..	43,672,397	7.39
	September	..	2185	293760	..	..	46,812,302	7.28
	October	15.0	2514	303300	..	53764	43,782,694	6.38	
	November	..	1797	209010	..	..	42,209,900	5.58
	December	13.3	3632	446590	..	47711	39,599,111	7.38	
	Total		34724			Average	39,515,969	7.3	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
TRESA VEAN.	January	6.22	1410	179970	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 0	22611	20,202,206	4.3	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Michell, Engineer.
	February	6.26	1530	197580	..	22770	20,583,187	3.9	
	March	..	1175	155520	..	..	21,096,453	3.86
	April	..	930	154100	..	..	26,410,751	3.9
	May	5.5	1110	178180	..	22108	24,841,823	3.75	
	June	..	1680	—	Drawing from 156 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =28.86 galls; average 118.9 gallons per minute.
	July	..	1864	183820	..	..	24,439,216	4.1
	August	..	1386	196500	..	..	21,940,515	4.0
	September	..	1332	188650	..	..	21,917,957	4.68
	October	..	1375	198470	..	..	22,337,762	4.18
	November	5.6	1086	141520	..	22218	20,267,071	4.47	
	December	..	2019	257070	..	..	19,802,411	4.25
		<i>Total</i>	16887	..	..	<i>Average</i>	22,167,212	4.12
TRESKERBY, <i>Sims' s.</i>	January	15.47	3060	328750	6 0	52790	34,028,848	6.7	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 9 ins.; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers.
	February	..	3114	381710	..	..	38,925,570	8.0
	March	..	2772	372050	..	..	42,511,946	8.83
	April	..	2718	346600	..	..	40,390,750	8.6
	May	..	3204	355420	..	..	35,135,995	7.0
	June	..	2322	—	Drawing from 94 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16½ inch pump, 6 ft. stroke, =56.68 galls.; average 422.05 gallons per minute.
	July	..	1360	160090	..	..	37,284,490	7.4
	August	..	2574	350790	..	..	43,165,976	7.15
	September	..	2322	285350	..	..	38,924,099	7.3
	October	..	2718	390180	..	..	45,469,320	7.32
	November	..	1440	226370	..	..	49,791,967	7.15
	December	..	2574	388440	..	..	47,798,945	7.93
		<i>Total</i>	30178	..	..	<i>Average</i>	41,211,626	7.58

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. TREVOOLE.	January	15.62	943	346760	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 0	14183	36,507,613	11.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer.
	February	16.3	1334	513710	..	14838	39,997,753	9.64	
	March	..	915	341550	..	..	38,770,964	7.6
	April	16.6	802	308550	..	15100	40,665,504	7.65	Drawing from 80 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11½ in. pump, 7 ft. stroke, = 33.64 galls.; average 268.78 galls. per minute.
	May	20.17	1182	402590	..	18317	43,671,479	7.9	
	June	..	1000	—	..	..	—	—
	July	20.8	1067	328160	..	18904	40,697,991	7.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer.
	August	..	912	289430	..	..	41,995,277	6.96
	September	21.25	987	301510	..	19296	41,261,064	6.54	
	October	21.76	1169	314490	..	19754	37,200,212	6.2	
	November	22.19	1251	349690	..	20146	39,419,658	6.97	
	December	..	1112	292920	..	..	37,147,629	9.7
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	12674	—	—	<i>Average</i>	39,700,548	7.99	
WH. TOWAN, <i>Wilson's.</i>	January	9.5	2034	274320	8 0	59727	64,441,733	7.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer.
	February	..	2185	333860	..	..	73,008,580	6.6
	March	..	1583	279230	..	..	84,283,361	6.9
	April	..	1650	300600	87,049,387	6.9	Drawing from 105 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 8 feet stroke = 69.81 galls.; average 462.14 galls. per minute.
	May	9.44	2000	—	..	59386	—	—	
	June	9.49	1980	316000	..	59673	76,188,557	6.8	
	July	10.1	1644	244980	..	63621	75,843,662	6.54	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer.
	August	..	1898	305730	..	..	81,994,608	6.4
	September	..	1856	297600	..	..	81,610,386	6.4
	October	10.17	1610	244610	..	64062	77,864,376	6.5	
	November	10.3	2250	321010	..	65092	74,293,963	6.34	
	December	..	2247	317630	..	..	73,609,869	6.47
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	22937	—	—	<i>Average</i>	77,285,314	6.62	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. In-</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. TOWAN, <i>Druce's.</i>	January	4.55	793	167430	8 0	28624	48,348,210	4.3	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet.; working single. Grose, Engineer.
	February	..	939	201750	..	..	49,200,357	4.0
	March	..	707	159060	..	..	51,518,341	3.9
	April	..	796	176660	50,821,264	4.06	Drawing from 91 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 8 feet stroke, = 53.44 galls; average 200,93 gallons per minute. Wilson's.....463.14 Druce's.....200.93 Total.....663.07 galls. per minute from Wheal Towan Mine.
	May	..	800	176100	..	..	50,406,864	3.9
	June	4.6	775	174350	..	29016	52,221,312	3.78	
	July	4.8	563	130400	..	30341	56,219,771	3.46	
	August	..	636	153120	..	..	58,437,910	3.2
	September	4.89	646	153300	..	30782	58,438,149	3.3	
	October	4.96	577	132520	..	31223	57,368,088	3.5	
	November	5.1	812	137870	..	32106	59,426,149	3.7	
	December	..	859	197030	..	..	58,913,575	4.0
		<i>Total</i>	8903			<i>Average</i>	54,276,664	3.76	
WHEAL UNITY, <i>Western.</i>	January	14.4	3504	301480	5 6	51854	24,538,011	7.47	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers.
	February	..	4096	413750	..	..	28,808,656	8.1
	March	..	2768	279950	..	..	28,844,255	6.94
	April	..	2688	248900	26,408,308	6.17	Drawing from 100 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 5 ft. 6 ins. stroke, = 48 galls; average, 300.48 galls. per minute.
	May	..	3104	317000	..	..	29,125,821	6.9
	June	..	2688		..	..		—
	July	..	2752	253530	..	..	26,273,980	5.86
	August	..	2560	257180	..	..	38,651,157	5.58
	September	..	2480	230450	..	..	26,501,471	5.3
	October	..	2832	249930	..	..	25,169,239	5.1
	November	..	1952	184110	..	..	26,899,856	6.1
	December	..	3024	329560	..	..	31,081,191	5.34
		<i>Total</i>	34448			<i>Average</i>	27,481,996	6.26	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED MINES, <i>Cardozo's.</i>	January	7.9	3834	262950	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 8 0	57557	31,579,787	6.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 52 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 & a 15 inches pumps, 8 ft. stroke, =131.17 gallons; average 725.37 gallons per minute.
	February	..	5598	448180	..	..	36,864,446	8.9
	March	..	3348	283320	..	..	38,965,470	6.78
	April	..	2772	222710	..	..	36,994,284	5.7
	May	..	4016	308890	..	..	35,415,999	6.3
	June	..	3000	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	3312	252846	..	..	35,151,477	5.6
	August	..	2934	220450	..	..	34,596,975	4.8
	September	..	2178	177390	..	..	37,592,428	4.1
	October	..	2270	186270	..	..	37,783,761	3.9
	November	..	1433	122180	..	..	39,259,256	3.85
	December	..	3151	269460	..	..	39,376,221	4.45
	<i>Total</i>		37846	—		<i>Average</i>	36,679,964	5.53	
UNITED MINES, <i>Little.</i>	January	12.9	486	163900	7 6	10942	27,675,830	4.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from the adit level the condensing water of the engines of the Consolidated and the United Mines.
	February	..	981	357390	..	..	29,697,258	7.1
	March	..	702	282460	..	..	33,020,056	6.76
	April	..	594	251980	..	..	34,812,691	6.74
	May	..	756	345250	..	..	37,477,435	7.0
	June	..	868	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	964	374170	..	..	31,852,967	8.38
	August	..	900	385760	..	..	36,269,062	8.37
	September	..	846	362700	..	..	35,183,186	8.4
	October	..	864	371560	..	..	35,291,749	7.8
	November	..	486	197590	..	..	33,304,657	6.84
	December	..	1062	400890	..	..	30,978,378	6.63
	<i>Total</i>		9509	—		<i>Average</i>	33,256,662	7.09	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. TOWAN, Druce's.	January	4.55	793	167430	8 0	28624	48,348,210	4.3	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer.
	February	..	939	201750	..	..	49,200,357	4.0
	March	..	707	159060	..	..	51,518,341	3.9
	April	..	796	176660	50,821,264	4.06	Drawing from 91 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 8 feet stroke, = 53.44 galls; average 200,93 gallons per minute. Wilson's.....462.14 Druce's.....200.93 Total.....663.07 galls. per minute from Wheal Towan Mine.
	May	..	800	176100	..	..	50,406,864	3.9
	June	4.6	775	174350	..	29016	52,221,312	3.78	
	July	4.8	563	150400	..	30341	56,219,771	3.46	
	August	..	636	153120	..	..	58,437,910	3.2
	September	4.89	646	153300	..	30762	58,438,149	3.3	
	October	4.96	577	132520	..	31223	57,368,088	3.5	
	November	5.1	812	137870	..	32106	59,426,149	3.7	
	December	..	859	197030	..	..	58,913,575	4.0
	Total		8903			Average	54,276,664	3.76	
	January	14.4	3504	301480	5 6	51854	24,538,011	7.47	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 100 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 5 ft. 6 ins. stroke, = 48 galls.; average, 300,48 galls. per minute.
EAL UNITY, Intern.	February	..	4096	413750	..	..	28,808,656	8.1
	March	..	2768	279950	..	..	28,844,255	6.94
	April	..	2688	248900	..	..	26,408,308	6.17
	May	..	3104	317000	..	..	29,125,821	6.9
	June	..	2688		..	..		..
	July	..	2752	253630	..	..	26,273,980	5.86
	August	..	2560	257180	..	..	38,651,157	5.58
	September	..	2480	230450	..	..	26,501,471	5.3
	October	..	2632	249930	..	..	25,169,239	5.1
	November	..	1952	184110	..	..	26,899,856	6.1
	December	..	3024	329560	..	..	31,081,191	5.34
	Total		34448			Average	27,481,996	6.26	

TABLE III.—Continued.

MINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump, feet. <i>in.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
MINES, 20's.	January	7.9	3834	262950	8 0	57557	31,579,787	6.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 52 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 & a 15 inches pumps, 8 ft. stroke, =131.17 gallons; average 725.37 gallons per minute.
	February	..	5598	448180	..	..	36,864,446	8.9
	March	..	3348	283320	..	..	38,965,470	6.78
	April	..	2772	222710	..	..	36,984,284	5.7
	May	..	4016	308890	..	..	35,415,899	6.3
	June	..	3000	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	3312	252840	..	..	35,151,477	5.6
	August	..	2934	220460	..	..	34,596,975	4.8
	September	..	2178	177300	..	..	37,502,428	4.1
	October	..	2270	186270	..	..	37,783,761	3.9
	November	..	1433	122100	..	..	39,259,256	3.85
	December	..	3151	260400	..	..	39,376,221	4.45
UNITED MINES, 600's.	Total	12.9	37846	1630000	7 0	Average	36,079,064	5.53	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from the adit level the condensing water of the engines of the Consolidated and the United Mines.
	January	..	486	357300	..	10942	27,075,830	4.0	
	February	..	981	282400	..	..	29,897,258	7.1
	March	..	702	251000	..	..	33,020,056	6.76
	April	..	594	345250	..	..	34,812,691	6.74
	May	..	756	—	..	..	37,477,435	7.0
	June	..	808	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	904	371170	..	..	31,852,967	8.38
	August	..	900	305700	..	..	36,269,082	8.37
	September	..	846	302700	..	..	35,183,186	8.4
	October	..	804	371600	..	..	35,291,749	7.8
	November	..	406	107300	..	..	33,364,057	6.84
	December	..	1002	400000	..	..	30,978,378	6.63
	Total	..	10000	—	..	Average	33,256,632	7.09	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WH. TOWAN, <i>Druce's.</i>	January	4.55	793	167430	<i>Feet. In-</i> 8 0	28624	48,348,210	4.3	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer. Drawing from 91 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 8 feet stroke, = 53.44 galls; average 200.93 gallons per minute. Wilson's..... 462.14 Druce's..... 200.93 Total..... 663.07 galls. per minute from Wheel Towan Mine.
	February	..	939	201750	..	..	49,200,357	4.0
	March	..	707	159060	..	..	51,518,341	3.9
	April	..	798	176660	..	..	50,821,264	4.06
	May	..	800	176100	..	..	50,406,864	3.9
	June	4.6	775	174350	..	29016	52,221,312	3.78	
	July	4.8	563	130400	..	30341	56,219,771	3.46	
	August	..	636	153120	..	..	58,437,910	3.2
	September	4.89	646	153300	..	30782	58,438,149	3.3	
	October	4.96	577	132520	..	31223	57,368,068	3.5	
	November	5.1	812	137870	..	32106	59,426,149	3.7	
	December	..	859	197030	..	..	58,913,575	4.0
		<i>Total</i>	8903			<i>Average</i>	54,276,664	3.76	
WHEEL UNITY, <i>Western.</i>	January	14.4	3504	301480	5 6	51854	24,538,011	7.47	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet; working single. Sims and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 100 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 6 ft. 6 ins. stroke, = 48 galls.; average, 300.48 galls. per minute.
	February	..	4096	413750	..	..	28,808,656	8.1
	March	..	2768	279650	..	..	28,844,256	6.94
	April	..	2688	248900	..	..	26,408,308	6.17
	May	..	3104	317000	..	..	29,125,821	6.9
	June	..	2688	..	..	..	..	..
	July	..	2752	253530	..	..	26,273,980	5.86
	August	..	2560	257180	..	..	38,651,157	5.58
	September	..	2480	230450	..	..	26,501,471	5.3
	October	..	2832	249330	..	..	25,169,239	5.1
	November	..	1952	184110	..	..	26,899,856	6.1
	December	..	3024	329560	..	..	31,081,191	5.34
		<i>Total</i>	34448			<i>Average</i>	27,481,996	6.26	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED MINES, <i>Cardozo's.</i>	January	7.9	3834	262950	8 0	57557	31,579,787	6.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from 52 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 & a 15 inches pumps, 8 ft. stroke, =131.17 gallons; average 725.37 gallons per minute.
	February	..	5598	448180	..	..	36,864,446	8.9
	March	..	3348	283320	..	..	38,965,470	6.78
	April	..	2772	222710	..	..	36,994,284	5.7
	May	..	4016	308890	..	..	35,415,899	6.3
	June	..	3000	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	3312	252840	..	..	35,151,477	5.6
	August	..	2934	220450	..	..	34,596,975	4.8
	September	..	2178	177390	..	..	37,502,428	4.1
	October	..	2270	186270	..	..	37,783,761	3.9
	November	..	1433	122180	..	..	39,259,256	3.85
	December	..	3151	269460	..	..	39,376,221	4.45
		Total	37846			Average	36,679,064	5.53	
UNITED MINES, <i>Little.</i>	January	12.9	486	163900	7 6	10942	27,675,830	4.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Woolf, Engineer. Drawing from the adit level the condensing water of the engines of the Consolidated and the United Mines.
	February	..	981	357390	..	..	29,697,258	7.1
	March	..	702	282460	..	..	33,020,056	6.76
	April	..	594	251980	..	..	34,812,691	6.74
	May	..	756	345250	..	..	37,477,435	7.0
	June	..	868	—	..	..	—	—
	July	..	964	374170	..	..	31,852,967	8.38
	August	..	900	385760	..	..	36,269,082	8.37
	September	..	846	362700	..	..	35,183,186	8.4
	October	..	864	371560	..	..	35,291,749	7.8
	November	..	486	197590	..	..	33,364,657	6.84
	December	..	1062	400890	..	..	30,978,378	6.63
		Total	9509			Average	33,256,662	7.09	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Mo. 's.	Coal per square inch, on the piston.	Consump- tion of coal in buckets.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Feet. Ins.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by con- suming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED HILLS.	January	5.7	862	163080	6	6	18993	20,921,816	4.18	Diameter of the cylinder, 58 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 3 ins.; working single. Michell, Engineer. Drawing from 70 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 6 feet 6 inches stroke,—37.44 galls.; aver- age 149.01 galls. per minute.
	February	5.8	1148	191190	..	..	19575	21,190,863	3.77
	March	..	764	136720	..	..	..	23,071,500	3.3
	April	..	878	165350	..	..	..	23,092,096	3.3
	May	5.9	840	173400	..	..	19740	26,486,850	3.87
	June	6.19	620	186610	..	..	20767	40,638,458	4.0
	July	6.54	656	159120	..	..	21936	34,555,314	4.2
	August	5.7	794	199600	..	..	19109	31,224,202	4.18
	September	6.68	822	183270	..	..	22420	32,491,407	4.0
	October	6.79	614	142050	..	..	22792	34,274,305	3.77
	November	..	796	201380	..	..	..	37,479,955	3.97
	December	..	886	229220	..	..	..	38,327,860	4.67
	Total		9770				Average	30,387,010	3.98	
WHEEL VOR, Pearce's.	January	17.09	4546	252500	5	9	67168	21,451,085	5.8	Diameter of the cylinder, 63 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 3 ins.; working double. Sims & Richards, Engineers. Drawing from 188 fms. be- low the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 5 ft. 9 ins. stroke, —33.19 galls.; average 189.44 gallons per minute.
	February	17.5	5190	313710	..	..	69042	23,996,185	6.8
	March	..	3482	266140	..	..	..	23,844,938	6.0
	April	..	4812	295000	..	..	..	27,159,968	6.0
	May	..	4370	290120	..	..	..	26,849,845	6.9
	June	..	4078	266050	..	..	..	25,931,644	5.7
	July	..	3701	221070	..	..	..	23,713,286	5.46
	August	..	3696	249710	..	..	..	26,821,690	5.58
	September	..	4201	244320	..	..	..	23,088,065	5.1
	October	..	3707	228080	..	..	..	23,894,816	5.1
	November	..	4304	234000	..	..	..	21,653,645	5.06
	December	..	4418	247840	..	..	..	22,925,413	5.18
	Total		49951				Average	24,170,852	5.72	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Fluide lifted one foot high, by continuous working of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL VOR, Western.	January	19,58	3300	319440	7 6	51840	37,635,840	7.4	Diameter of the cylinder, 53 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Sims & Richards, Engineers. Drawing from 140 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke,=36,81 galls.; average 230,79 galls. per minute.
	February	..	3759	349100	..	..	36,108,028	7.56
	March	..	2636	255000	..	..	37,611,532	7.4
	April	..	3423	322700	..	..	36,653,742	6.59
	May	..	2975	306630	..	..	40,073,191	7.3
	June	..	2415	290500	..	..	46,768,695	6.28
	July	..	2198	230600	..	..	40,790,031	5.7
	August	..	2247	225600	..	..	39,160,609	6.2
	September	..	2493	265400	..	..	41,390,902	5.57
	October	..	2213	210000	..	..	36,894,713	4.8
	November	..	2205	231740	..	..	40,861,910	5.0
	December	..	2801	262260	..	..	36,491,327	5.5
	Total	7,9	32665	216810	5 0	Average	39,204,043	6.27	
WHEEL VOR, Old.	January	7,9	806	216810	5 0	20097	27,029,966	5.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 48 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet; working single. Sims & Richards, Engineers. Drawing from 96 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 5 feet stroke,=17,04 galls.; average 86,22 galls. per minute.
	February	..	944	276000	..	..	29,379,088	6.0
	March	..	769	230150	..	..	30,073,631	6.6
	April	..	1018	297400	..	..	29,355,833	6.0
	May	..	764	242720	..	..	31,923,716	5.79
	June	..	826	254300	..	..	30,938,241	5.5
	July	..	705	208000	..	..	31,065,765	5.18
	August	..	615	197510	..	..	32,271,207	4.4
	September	..	737	212060	..	..	28,912,916	4.45
	October	..	676	168000	..	..	24,972,003	3.86
	November	8,09	576	163010	..	20586	29,129,547	3.5	
	December	..	751	208840	..	..	28,623,037	4.4
	Total	7,9	9187	216810	5 0	Average	29,472,795	5.06	

TABLE III.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL VOR, <i>Trelawney's.</i>	January	14.2	4624	296800	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 6	95307	45,850,004	6.86	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Sims & Richards, Engineers. Drawing from 192 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump; 7 ft. 6 inches stroke,=57.52 gals.; average 337.06 galls per minute. Pearce's . . . 189.44 Western . . . 230.79 Old 86.22 Total 843.51 galls. per minute from Wheel Vor.
	February	..	4287	287630	..	..	47,958,629	6.28
	March	..	2987	215600	..	..	51,594,047	6.2
	April	..	3750	291420	..	..	55,548,731	5.9
	May	..	2473	207700	..	..	60,034,160	5.0
	June	..	3329	268020	..	..	57,549,223	5.8
	July	..	2970	250400	..	..	60,264,830	6.18
	August	14.8	3000	—	..	99316	—	—	
	September	..	3937	285710	..	..	54,055,577	6.0
	October	..	3076	230250	..	..	55,756,280	5.3
	November	14.96	3259	265400	..	100085	61,128,932	5.75	
	December	..	3330	247370	..	..	55,761,320	5.18
		<i>Total</i>	41022			<i>Average</i>	55,045,612	5.86	
WHEEL VOR, <i>Carleon.</i>	January	11.78	1336	324600	5 3	24081	30,716,793	7.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Sims & Richards, Engineers. Drawing from 116 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 5 feet 6 inches stroke,=18.75 gallons; average 120.56 galls. per minute.
	February	12.3	1314	348400	..	25296	35,212,263	7.5	
	March	..	834	257080	..	..	40,936,753	7.4
	April	12.62	1068	324700	..	25813	41,201,100	6.6	
	May	..	856	281700	..	..	44,597,536	6.7
	June	12.65	821	300200	..	26016	51,878,040	6.5	
	July	13.5	774	246500	..	26212	45,913,332	6.1	
	August	..	738	265010	..	..	51,768,877	5.9
	September	13.6	798	276560	..	24408	50,336,692	5.8	
	October	13.65	738	239920	..	26495	47,373,634	5.5	
	November	13.7	726	260640	..	26604	52,530,944	5.65	
	December	..	886	287950	..	..	47,554,650	6.0
		<i>Total</i>	10889			<i>Average</i>	45,001,718	6.43	

In 1829, 53 engines reported; average duty 41,7

The improvements begun in 1827, and assiduously pursued in 1828, began now to manifest themselves in the advanced general average of the duty of all. In noticing what may be called the best engines from this period, we must restrict ourselves to 50 millions and upwards; as all below that rate of duty, may be considered as not rising above mediocrity. In this year they are as follows:

Wheal Towan engine	by Grose	76,9
Wheal Hope	by ditto	61,9
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	61,3
Ditto	by ditto	59,3
Wheal Rose	by Sims	58,3
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	56,7
Wheal Tolgus	by Michell	55,2
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	54,3
Cardrew	by Sims	51,8

In 1830, 56 engines reported; average duty43,3

The engines continued to improve throughout this year; and the emulation excited among the engineers and miners, produced a spirit of enquiry and rigid economy, which had the most beneficial results for the mines. The following are among the best.

Wheal Towan engine	by Grose	77,9
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	67,5
Wheal Tolgus	by Michell	62,9
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	62,1
Cardrew	by Sims	61,8
Wheal Rose	by ditto	61,1
Binner Downs	by Gregor and Thomas	60,0
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	58,2
Marazion Mines	by Grose	55,7

Binner Downs	by Gregor and Thomas	55,1
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	55,0
Ditto	by ditto	54,7
Pembroke	by Sims	53,8
Ditto	by ditto	52,1
Ting-Tang	by ditto	52,6

In 1831, 58 engines reported; average duty43,4

The general average of duty did not improve this year; yet a great many continued to perform a duty exceeding 50 millions: but, at the same time, several that had not before been registered came into the report; and, as was always found to be the case, their inferior performance had a tendency to keep down the average. We select the following as the best:

Wheal Towan engine	by Grose	76,6
Ditto	by ditto	71,0
Wheal Vor	by Richards	68,5
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	65,8
East Crinnes	by Sims	64,6
Wheal Rose	by ditto	59,3
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	58,6
Ditto	by ditto	57,9
Binner Downs	by Gregor	56,8
Polladdras	by Richards	56,6
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	56,4
Ditto	by ditto	54,2
Great Work	by Richards	54,2
Ting-Tang	by Sims	54,0
Pembroke	by ditto	54,1
Wheal Tolgus	by Michell	53,4
Poldice	by Sims	53,8
Binner Downs	by Gregor	52,0
Marazion Mines	by Grose	52,0

Wheal Vor.....by Richards51,7
 United Mines.....by Hocking and Loam 51,0

In 1832. 59 engines reported; average duty45,0

A start appeared to take place in the performance of the engines in this year. The engineers vied with each other in producing the best engines; and the exertions which were made enabled them to attain to a rate of duty, which, but a few years before, was thought to be impossible: and no man was now presumptuous enough to say with Watt in 1798, when Herland engine succeeded in performing 20 millions, "The machine is perfect, and no further improvement can be expected." Captain Richards had lately erected a new engine of 80 inches cylinder at Wheal Vor, which throughout the month of December, performed the astonishing duty of 91,353,246 *lbs.* lifted one foot high by the consumption of one bushel of coal. Its average duty for the year was 85 millions. The engineers of the following mines succeeded in making their engines do above 55 millions in December of this year.

Wheal Vor engine.....by Richards91,4
 Polgooth.....by Sims71,0
 Wheal Vorby Richards69,2
 Consolidated Minesby Hocking and Loam 65,3
 Ditto.....by ditto65,2
 Wheal Towanby Grose65,1
 Ditto.....by ditto64,6
 Wheal Darlington.....by Eustis.....64,1
 Great workby Richards63,6
 Wheal Leisure.....by Truran61,8
 Pembroke.....by Sims60,6
 East Crinnesby ditto59,7
 Binner Downs.....by Gregor59,3

Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	58,2
Marazion Mines	by Grose	58,5
Binner Downs	by Gregor	56,8
Polladdras	by Richards.	56,5

In 1833, 56 engines reported ; average duty . . . 46,6

No remarkable improvement took place in this year ; but the engines in general maintained their standing of last year. The average duty of the best engine was 84,4 millions ; and the following were reported above 55 millions at the end of the year.

Wheal Vor engine	by Richards	85,3
Wheal Darlington	by Eustis	76,3
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	71,4
Wheal Towan	by Grose	66,7
Wheal Leisure	by Truran	64,6
Polgooth	by Sims	63,8
Wheal Towan	by Grose	63,3
Great Work	by Richards	61,6
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	59,2
East Crinnes	by Sims	59,2
Ding-Dong	by Bolitho	59,2
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	58,8
Ditto	by ditto	58,6
Wheal Leisure	by Truran	58,5
Binner Downs	by Gregor	58,3
Ditto	by ditto	57,8
Wheal Vor	by Richards	57,7
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam	56,5

In 1834, 52 engines reported ; average duty . . . 47,8

The average duty of the best engines this year was 90,9 millions : and, like the year 1827, it may be regarded as an important epoch in the history of the Steam Engine. Mr. William West had erected a new

80-inch cylinder engine at Fowey Consols Mine; in constructing which he had availed himself of all the improvements that had been made for some years: and as he had filled the situation of deputy-engineer at Wheal Towan, at the time when Captain Grose was so successfully carrying to perfection his views on the subject, he was enabled to construct a machine which exceeded any hitherto known. Austen's engine was reported for the first time in July this year: its average duty for that month was 90 millions; and for the following September 97,856,382. This created great astonishment among the miners and engineers of other mines; accompanied with suspicions, which were openly declared, that some deception had been practised to cause the appearance of such extraordinary performance: and the adventurers were called upon to submit the engine to a trial before disinterested and unprejudiced men, who should either verify or disprove the statement. Mr. Austen, the principal proprietor of Fowey Consols Mine, immediately responded to the call; and October 22nd was fixed for the trial to begin. In the mean time letters were addressed to gentlemen of science and influence, and to the adventurers, chief managers, agents, and engineers of other mines, inviting them to attend the trial. On the appointed day many attended accordingly; and after a patient and scrupulous investigation, through that day and the following, they found the duty performed by the engine to be 125 millions.

As a proof of the care with which the investigation was conducted, we insert the following statement, which was published at the time.

Experimental trial of Austen's Steam Engine, of 80-inches Cylinder, at the Fowey Consols and Lanescot Mines, October 22nd and 23rd, 1835.

This celebrated engine, from its extraordinary and unprecedented power and astonishing rate of duty, having caused several engineers and others to express doubts respecting the truth of the reports, as published by Mr. Lean in his monthly lists,—the engineers, Mr. WILLIAM PETHERICK and Mr. WILLIAM WEST, at the suggestion of some scientific gentlemen of the county, and with the sanction and authority of the adventurers of those mines, have subjected her to a public trial.

A public meeting for that purpose took place at the above mines, at noon, on thursday the 22nd instant, when J. S. ENYS, Esq., of ENYS, was requested by the meeting to nominate competent persons, totally unconnected with the mines, as a committee, for the purpose of conducting the examination, in conformity with the general usage on such occasions.

The following persons were then appointed for that purpose :—

Mr. SAMUEL LYLE,	Mr. WILLIAM RENFRY,
Mr. THOMAS PETHERICK,	Mr. JAMES THOMAS,
Mr. JOHN BUDGE,	Mr. JOSEPH MORCOM, Jr.
Mr. JOHN BRAY,	

Who undertook the duty and made the following report.

We, the undersigned, having been appointed a committee to conduct the trial of Austen's engine, make the following report of our proceedings, and the result of the experiment.

Statement of proceedings.

1st—The coal-sheds carefully examined and found to be quite empty.

2nd—Twenty-eight bushels of coal measured in the presence of the committee and others.

3rd—A bushel of coal weighed, and found to be 94lbs.

4th—The coal-shed door immediately locked, the key kept by the committee and the door sealed.

5th—The committee's counter at starting registered 00,000,660, and Mr. Lean, the reporter's counter, 02,187,480. The counters locked and sealed as soon as their state was ascertained, and the keys delivered to the chairman of the committee.

6th—Quantity of grease delivered for the consumption of the engine 12lbs, and oil 1 quart.

7th—State of the fires strictly examined.

8th—Water in the boilers found to be at the regular working gauge.

9th—Steam gauge at starting $36\frac{1}{2}$.

10th—Stroke in the shaft 9 feet 3 inches.

The trial commenced on Thursday, at 28 minutes after 1 o'clock, P. M.

During the trial, which lasted 24 hours and 27 minutes, the steam gauge fluctuated between $36\frac{1}{2}$ and 45, shewing a pressure of from $36\frac{1}{2}$ to 45 lbs. on every square inch of the boilers; and the length of the stroke in the Shaft ranged from 9 feet 3 inches, to 9 feet 5 inches, but the duty has been calculated at the minimum of 9 feet 3 inches.

The exact quantity of coal consumed was 24 bushels.

On unlocking and unsealing the counters in the presence of every member of the committee, their respective states were found to be as follows, viz :—

Committee's counter registered 6947

Mr. Lean, the reporter's counter, registered 2193767
Shewing that the engine made 6287 strokes, which is found to be 4,29 strokes per minute.

The working of the Lilly lift was suspended, in con-

sequence of the prang of the bucket breaking, and this lift remained idle from 40 minutes past seven o'clock in the evening, to 23 minutes past ten o'clock at night, being 2 hours and 43 minutes, for which stoppage, 3 hours has been allowed in the calculation of duty.

The steam gauge at the termination of the trial stood at 44, being $7\frac{1}{2}$ more than at the beginning.

Calculation.

	fms.	feet	ins.	lbs.
Tye, Rose, & Crown lifts,	97	3 and 15	box	44870,96
Lilly lift	20	3 and $10\frac{1}{4}$	box	4405,34
Puppy lift	13	3 and $10\frac{1}{4}$	box	2901,06
				<hr/> 52177,36
Deduct for Lilly lift being idle $\frac{1}{8}$ of the } whole time of working				551,00
				<hr/> 51626,36

Duty, 125,095,713 lbs. lifted one foot high by a bushel of coal.

Four bushels of coal remained unconsumed at the conclusion of the experiment, making the whole consumption 24 bushels.

At the time the engine stopped, the fires were in equally as good, if not better, condition, than at the commencement of the investigation.

The water in the boilers was higher at the conclusion than at the commencement of the experiment.

(Signed)

JOHN BUDGE, Chairman.

SAMUEL LYLE,
THOMAS PETHERICK,
JOHN BRAY,

JAMES THOMAS,
WILLIAM REMFRY,
JOSEPH MORCOM, JUN.

Pitmen appointed by the committee for examining the pump work.

John Pascoe, from Herland Mines.

Mark James, from Tamar Consols,

Samuel Secomb, from Holmbush Mines.

Samuel Henwood, from Holmbush Mines.

Richard Bennett, from Valletort Consols,

Thomas Rodda, from the Tavistock mining company.

A circumstance of this nature was eminently calculated to excite the energies of the engineers throughout the county; and it appears that many exerted themselves to the utmost to raise their engines to a level with that at Fowey Consols: for a rapid advance in the duty of several engines became apparent.

In the month of November this year the following engines were reported above 60 millions; which now began to be considered the medium duty of a first-rate engine.

	Millions.
Fowey Consols .....by W. West.....	88,2
Wheal Vor.....by Richards	83,9
Wheal Darlington.....by Eustis.....	76,5
Consolidated Mines ....by Hocking and Loam	73,2
Polgooth.....by Sims	69,0
Great Work.....by Richards	69,0
Consolidated Mines .....by Hocking and Loam	67,7
United Mines .....by ditto	65,3
North Roskear .....by J. West	63,0
Wheal Vor .....by Richards	61,7

In 1835, 51 engines reported; average duty47,8

Average duty of the best engine91,6

This year was remarkable for a great improvement which took place in the construction of rotative engines employed in stamping ores. Hitherto the reported duty of these engines rarely exceeded 25 millions; and their average duty was below 20 millions. But in this year

Mr. Sims erected a stamping engine, working single, on the expansive principle, at Charlestown United Mines, which was first reported in October month, and found to perform the duty of 43,9 millions. Although, from the irregularity which unavoidably attends the height to which the lifters are raised, it would be incorrect to compare the duty of these engines with that performed by engines employed in pumping water alone; yet we may, without danger of error, compare engines of the same kind among themselves; whether pumping, stamping, or drawing stuff; seeing that similar circumstances attend each. Several engines of this last description (that is, Steam-whims) advanced also considerably in their duty about this time; especially at the Consolidated Mines; where some performed 19 millions and upwards; although, owing to the disadvantages under which they labour, they had, before this time, rarely exceeded 10 millions.

Millions.

The following engines were reported above60,0 in October this year.

Fowey Consols engine ....by W. West	93,1
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam 76,1
Polgooth.....	by Sims .....73,8
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam 73,1
United Mines.....	by ditto . ....71,4
Ditto	by ditto .....71,1
Wheal Darlington.....	by Eustis.....69,2
Marazion Mines ..	by Grose .....65,8
Wheal Tolgus	by Michell .....62,6
Consolidated Mines.	by Hocking and Loam 60,6
Wheal Leisure	by Truran .....60,1

We subjoin a Table of the work performed by the pumping engines in this year.

TABLE IV.—Shewing the work performed by the pumping engines reported in 1835.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.		Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
					Feet.	Inch.				
WHEAL BEAUCHAMP, <i>Western.</i>	January	16.2	682	162330	6	0	22042	30,034,858	3,75	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet 9 ins.; working single. Hocking & Loam, Engineers. Drawing from 74 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11 and a 6 inch pumps, 6 feet stroke, =30,26 galls; average 125,37 gallons per minute.
	February	..	743	186650	..	..	..	32,106,312	4,15
	March	..	796	..	..	..	..	..	..
	April	..	832	..	..	..	..	..	..
	May	..	936	208250	..	..	22408	28,435,469	4,13
	June	16.4	646	169150	..	..	..	33,896,246	4,35
	July	..	644	161480	..	..	..	32,459,736	4,15
	August	..	804	197970	..	..	..	31,875,386	3,8
	September	14.5	540	136670	..	..	19078	28,971,002	2,96
	October	..	632	158060	..	..	..	28,627,867	3,54
	November	..	800	214600	..	..	..	30,691,732	5,1
	December	..	864	221950	..	..	..	29,405,292	5,5
	<i>Total</i>		8915				<i>Average</i>	30,650,390	4,14	
WHEAL BEAUCHAMP, <i>Eastern.</i>	January	8.95	404	225990	6	0	12144	40,758,750	5,23	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet; working single. Hocking & Loam, Engineers. Drawing from 74 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, =24,74 galls.; average 141,51 gallons per minute.
	February	9.1	504	261730	..	..	12406	38,655,028	5,68
	March	9.24	528	271980	..	..	12537	38,747,877	6,74
	April	..	604	323020	..	..	..	40,228,825	7,0
	May	..	616	299490	..	..	..	36,571,812	5,65
	June	10.48	490	212940	..	..	14218	37,072,419	5,47
	July	..	512	227110	..	..	..	37,840,429	5,84
	August	10.8	596	248680	..	..	14677	36,743,721	4,8
	September	10.97	520	210280	..	..	14873	36,086,474	4,56
	October	11.1	512	199840	..	..	15069	35,307,373	4,48
	November	11.4	572	242270	..	..	15462	39,293,483	5,8
	December	..	736	297780	..	..	..	37,534,845	7,38
	<i>Total</i>		6594				<i>Average</i>	37,903,419	5,72	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
BALLASWIDDEN.	January	7.84	94	133860	<i>Fet. Ins</i> 6 0	4138	35,569,000	3.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 24 inches; length of the stroke, 7 feet; working single. J. Rowe, Engineer. Drawing from 43 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 4 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 3.27 gallons; average 12.32 gallons per minute.
	February	..	116	180370	..	..	38,605,309	4.04
	March	..	118	157350	..	..	33,076,998	4.04
	April	..	152	210410	..	..	34,368,812	4.4
	May	..	177	257020	..	..	36,052,500	4.35
	June	..	107	136070	..	..	31,573,326	3.63
	July	8.87	131	150280	..	4678	32,198,923	3.48	
	August	..	121	128690	..	..	29,851,825	3.08
	September	9.0	111	123960	..	4780	32,028,583	3.1	
	October	..	146	150520	..	..	29,567,901	2.99
	November	..	134	201710	..	..	43,171,961	5.0
	December	..	118	165610	..	..	40,251,650	3.96
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	1525			<i>Average</i>	34,693,065	3.77	
BINNER DOWNS, <i>Treasury.</i>	January	14.6	905	103660	8 0	34603	50,978,439	4.13	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke 9.8 feet; working single. Gregor & Thomas, Engineers. Drawing from 80 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 8 feet stroke, = 61.36 gallons; average 468.17 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1201	223630	..	..	51,545,504	4.85
	March	..	1170	222580	..	..	52,662,808	5.7
	April	14.16	1492	287830	..	33567	51,804,770	6.44	
	May	..	1544	289430	..	..	55,338,325	5.58
	June	..	1054	196630	..	..	50,861,329	4.95
	July	..	912	173780	..	..	51,169,063	4.3
	August	..	978	196180	..	..	51,944,417	3.86
	September	..	808	150390	..	..	51,975,674	3.8
	October	..	982	201060	..	..	54,981,515	4.0
	November	..	1114	219500	..	..	52,911,716	4.76
	December	..	1719	288390	..	..	45,051,249	6.9
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	13879			<i>Average</i>	51,768,734	4.94	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
BINNER DOWNS, <i>Gregor's.</i>	January	17.6	1486	268660	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 6	29570	39,719,554	6.65	Diameter of the cylinder, 42 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Gregor & Thomas, Engineers. Drawing from 145 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of an 11 inch pump, 7 ft. 6 ins. stroke = 33.35 galls.; average 254.46 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1867	324200	..	..	38,149,501	7.0
	March	..	1784	313860	..	..	39,651,049	8.07
	April	..	2128	384020	..	..	39,646,275	8.6
	May	..	2166	391910	..	..	39,852,429	7.58
	June	..	1571	296100	..	..	41,407,822	7.3
	July	..	1635	291040	..	..	39,107,053	7.03
	August	..	1748	318900	..	..	40,080,512	6.5
	September	15.2	1374	276660	..	25280	38,176,663	6.4	
	October	..	1796	364360	..	..	38,464,730	7.2
	November	15.34	1954	407250	..	25502	39,863,188	8.84	
	December	..	1954	434430	..	..	42,523,671	10.4
		<i>Total</i>	21463			<i>Average</i>	39,553,537	7.63	
BINNER DOWNS, <i>Penny.</i>	January	18.55	529	448700	5 3	8386	37,343,460	11.13	Diameter of the cylinder 24 inches; length of the stroke 5 ft. 3 ins.; working single. Gregor & Thomas, Engineers. Drawing from 60 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 7 ins. pump, 5 feet 3 inches stroke = 8.77 gallons; average 90.85 gallons per minute.
	February	..	681	591860	..	..	38,263,618	12.84
	March	..	751	632760	..	..	40,026,009	15.75
	April	..	746	632220	..	..	40,262,411	15.28
	May	19.44	334	212620	..	8787	29,366,864	4.1	
	June	20.4	197	120650	..	9339	31,520,902	3.1	
		<i>Total</i>	3238			<i>Average</i>	36,130,544	10.36	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
BINNER DOWNS <i>Burn's.</i>	July	7.47	1421	276950	7 9	28915	43,674,927	6.87	Diameter of the cylinder, 64 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 4 ins.; working single. Gregor & Thomas, Engineers. Drawing from 83 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 15½ in. pump, 7 ft. 9 ins. stroke, = 61,44 galls.; average 334,23 gallons per minute. Wh. Treasury .468,17 Gregor's..... 254,46 Total 1056,36 galls. per minute from Binner Downs
	August	8.58	1513	283290	..	33224	48,210,977	5.78	
	September	9.9	1199	176240	..	38573	43,941,049	4.37	
	October	10.6	1407	187110	..	41086	42,344,642	3.7	
	November	10.9	1533	227670	..	42523	48,942,849	4.94	
	December	..	1910	297850	..	..	51,391,327	7.1
		<i>Total</i>	8983			<i>Average</i>	46,817,628	5.44	
	January	9.4	1332	181410	7 0	40196	38,321,091	4.2	
	February	..	1494	208140	..	..	39,199,978	4.5
	March	..	1152	165560	..	..	40,437,455	4.1
	April	5.2	760	56530	..	22280	..	2.8	
	May	..	972	206670	..	..	33,160,754	4.0
	June	..	828	145540	..	..	27,105,270	3.9
CARDREW DOWNS.	July	..	864	150160	27,210,540	3.7	Diameter of the cylinder, 66 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 9 ins.; working single. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 30 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 feet stroke = 61,09 galls.; average 239,08 galls. per minute.
	August	..	738	175850	..	..	37,162,013	3.3
	September	..	540	118730	..	..	34,290,982	3.17
	October	..	522	118230	..	..	33,830,173	2.9
	November	4.53	774	185360	..	19403	32,526,848	3.4	
	December	3.86	756	215200	..	16526	32,929,585	5.15	
		<i>Total</i>	10732			<i>Average</i>	34,216,699	3.75	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CONSOLIDATED MINES, Taylor's.	January	11,36	3517	361940	7	87329	60,650,520	7,39	Diameter of the cylinder, 85 inches; length of the stroke 10 ft. 4 ins.; working single. Hocking & Loam Engineers. Drawing from 24½ fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 1½ in. pump, 7 feet 9 ins. stroke=44,64 galls.; average 308,01 gallons per minute.
	February	11,78	2986	294960	..	88216	67,538,986	7,3	
	March	..	2987	290450	..	..	67,610,865	7,2
	April	11,65	3163	322110	..	89496	70,633,437	7,45	
	May	..	3240	131700	..	..	69,201,765	7,03
	June	..	2495	265540	..	..	73,796,146	6,8
	July	..	2598	271070	..	..	72,368,177	6,5
	August	..	3089	322140	..	..	72,332,266	6,39
	September	12,2	2944	312250	..	94054	77,311,413	6,37	
	October	..	2689	278870	..	..	76,160,922	6,45
	November	..	2609	267030	..	..	74,604,487	6,87
	December	..	3047	305880	..	..	73,174,135	7,08
	Total		34594			Average	71,281,509	6,9	
CONSOLIDATED MINES, Davey's.	January	11,0	2630	324630	8	71758	72,024,556	6,63	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 11 ft. 4 ins.; working single. Hocking & Loam Engineers. Drawing from 26½ fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 12 ins. pump, 8 ft. 9 ins. stroke=41,72 galls.; average 269,51 gallons per minute.
	February	..	2419	264320	..	71908	68,881,116	6,57	
	March	11,14	2337	263410	..	72547	71,548,586	6,53	
	April	..	2474	280910	..	..	73,616,217	6,64
	May	11,36	2832	337340	..	73946	77,072,124	6,88	
	June	..	2291	261600	..	74253	76,172,541	6,7	
	July	11,45	2323	256700	..	74580	72,092,587	6,15	
	August	..	2490	309370	..	74866	81,390,090	6,13	
	September	11,78	2899	323340	..	76706	75,322,831	6,6	
	October	11,85	2442	264560	..	77148	73,132,639	6,12	
	November	..	2199	248460	..	..	76,271,796	6,39
	December	..	2471	267260	..	..	73,011,949	6,18
	Total		29977			Average	74,128,083	6,46	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump. Feet. In.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CONSOLIDATED MINES, <i>Pearce's.</i>	January	16.1	1212	134360	7 6	64100	53,295,024	2,74	Diameter of the cylinder, 65 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet.; working single. Hocking & Loam, Engineers. Drawing from 262 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11½ ins. pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke—31,64 galls; average 81,94 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1073	107310	..	..	48,079,480	2,66
	March	..	1041	108880	..	..	50,744,293	2,72
	April	..	1139	129350	..	..	62,497,816	2,99
	May	..	1063	140210	..	..	63,411,060	2,86
	June	..	1000	100480	..	64265	—	2,58	
	July	..	1045	105930	..	..	48,858,311	2,54
	August	..	1274	124330	..	..	47,037,298	2,46
	September	16.4	1152	109060	..	65393	46,430,732	2,2	
	October	..	928	91660	..	..	48,442,260	2,12
	November	..	1024	99450	..	65566	47,757,851	2,55	
	December	..	1231	127590	..	..	50,968,110	2,95
	Total		13182			Average	51,502,020	2,59	
CONSOLIDATED MINES, <i>Woolf's.</i>	January	11.25	4183	300360	7 6	95406	51,379,654	6,13	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet.; working single. Hocking & Loam, Engineers. Drawing from 262 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 7 ft. 6 ins. stroke, —50.1 galls.; average, 310.62 galls. per minute.
	February	..	2940	240320	..	..	58,489,719	5,96
	March	11.53	2930	238170	..	97823	59,637,808	5,9	
	April	..	3417	288220	..	..	61,894,427	6,67
	May	..	3815	303440	..	..	58,355,329	6,2
	June	..	3085	241560	..	..	57,447,626	6,2
	July	..	3324	252440	..	..	55,718,496	6,04
	August	..	4255	317710	..	..	54,731,454	6,3
	September	11.6	3974	304190	..	98565	56,534,966	6,2	
	October	..	3534	262630	..	..	54,936,800	6,07
	November	..	3591	239230	..	..	49,268,031	6,15
	December	..	4138	284540	..	..	50,831,957	6,58
	Total		43186			Average	55,776,172	6,2	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
CONSOLIDATED MINES, <i>Bawden's.</i>	January	8.3	3858	342310	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 6	73259	46,930,541	7.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working angle. Hocking & Loam, Engineers. Drawing from 205 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 ins. pump, 7 ft. 6 ins. stroke, =43.2 galls; average 298,08 gallons per minute.
	February	..	3098	283170	..	..	48,346,387	7.0
	March	..	3091	285520	..	..	48,858,005	7.07
	April	..	3204	284030	..	..	46,888,885	6.57
	May	..	3556	334940	..	..	49,819,970	6.86
	June	..	2961	271170	..	..	48,439,698	6.97
	July	..	3117	288080	..	..	48,884,874	6.9
	August	..	3860	341870	..	..	46,777,413	6.77
	September	..	4015	343380	..	..	45,236,359	7.0
	October	..	3249	285670	..	..	46,507,102	6.6
	November	..	3016	269160	..	..	47,204,515	6.9
	December	..	3281	308850	..	..	49,790,413	7.15
	<i>Total</i>		40306			<i>Average</i>	47,807,014	6.9	
CONSOLIDATED MINES, <i>Shears's.</i>	January	12.76	1040	161260	7 6	50864	59,151,408	3.29	Diameter of the cylinder, 65 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working angle. Hocking & Loam, Engineers. Drawing from 160 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke, =43.2 gallons; average 144.28 galls. per minute. Taylor's.....308.01 Davies's.....260.51 Pearce's.....81.04 Woolf's.....310.62 Bawden's.....298.8 Shears's.....144.28 Total 1413.16 gallons from the Consolidated Mines per minute.
	February	..	854	137930	..	..	61,613,040	3.4
	March	..	849	142840	..	..	64,182,100	3.54
	April	..	1004	165670	..	..	62,947,989	3.83
	May	..	1125	183320	..	..	62,162,589	3.74
	June	..	910	136940	..	..	57,406,451	3.5
	July	..	853	139420	..	..	62,351,631	3.3
	August	..	1009	160760	..	..	60,779,707	3.19
	September	..	932	145190	..	..	59,428,198	2.96
	October	..	821	130480	..	..	60,629,097	3.02
	November	..	742	121580	..	..	62,507,194	3.1
	December	..	878	138420	..	..	60,141,755	3.2
	<i>Total</i>		11017			<i>Average</i>	61,108,450	3.34	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
DOLCOATH,	January	12,2	1836	164770	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 6	60494	44,755,785	3,8	Diameter of the cylinder, 76 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; Jeffree, Engineer. Drawing from 190 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13½ inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke,=47,46 galls.; average 211,19 galls. per minute.
	February	..	2268	202210	..	..	44,463,464	4,4
	March	..	2286	211470	..	..	46,133,484	5,24
	April	..	2430	227620	..	..	46,714,087	5,1
	May	..	2664	253880	..	..	47,526,736	4,76
	June	..	1566	140440	..	..	44,724,221	4,06
	July	..	1908	164030	..	..	42,873,469	3,66
	August	..	1998	180250	..	..	44,990,778	3,8
	September	..	1386	137120	..	..	49,337,972	3,4
	October	..	1726	144800	..	..	41,789,631	3,7
	November	11,77	2376	211700	..	64075	42,817,795	4,1	
	December	11,3	3240	309830	..	61513	44,117,066	7,4	
	<i>Total</i>		25686			<i>Average</i>	45,020,374	4,45	
WHEAL DAMSEL, <i>Stephens's.</i>	January	12,08	824	114930	7 3	31046	30,874,814	2,75	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 4 ins.; working single. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 173 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 9 in. pump, 7 ft. 3 in. stroke,=20,01 galls.; average 57,64 galls. per minute.
	February	..	840	—	..	..	—	—
	March	..	720	—	..	..	—	—
	April	12,0	824	125150	..	30820	33,405,785	2,8	
	May	..	912	141710	..	..	34,183,429	2,89
	June	..	716	112160	..	..	34,454,267	2,88
	July	..	732	121570	..	..	36,528,629	3,0
	August	12,2	794	146800	..	30905	40,763,485	2,8	
	September	12,56	858	141710	..	32465	38,025,227	3,07	
	October	..	824	129970	..	32542	36,389,943	2,9	
	November	12,6	752	116650	..	32712	35,952,398	2,8	
	December	..	732	116660	..	32763	36,988,670	2,9	
	<i>Total</i>		9528			<i>Average</i>	35,756,664	2,88	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL DARLINGTON.	January	12,4	2124	274580	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 8 0	78084	80,754,443	6,15	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Eustis, Engineer. Drawing from 79 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 19 & 12 inches pumps, 8 feet stroke, = 138,72 galls.; average 908,61 galls. per minute.
	February	..	2196	283710	..	..	80,703,867	6,15
	March	..	2094	254930	..	..	76,049,490	6,55
	April	..	2562	325280	..	..	79,310,424	7,29
	May	..	3120	382010	..	..	76,484,279	7,16
	June	..	2290	275790	..	..	75,230,694	6,8
	July	..	2222	260990	..	..	73,372,252	6,47
	August	..	2348	278740	..	..	74,157,186	6,24
	September	12,8	2278	251340	..	80765	71,288,762	6,0	
	October	12,9	2810	300270	..	81060	69,295,049	5,8	
	November	..	2386	264900	..	..	71,995,956	6,57
	December	..	2696	303320	..	..	72,958,310	7,5
	<i>Total</i>		29126			<i>Average</i>	75,133,434	6,55	
DING-DONG.	January	10,0	185	118810	6 0	7070	27,242,311	2,84	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 6 feet; working single. Bolitho, Engineer. Drawing from 88 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 7 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 10,02 gallons; average 39,87 gallons per minute.
	February	9,2	182	170340	..	6497	36,484,581	3,8	
	March	10,0	147	130660	..	7070	37,704,743	3,34	
	April	..	187	180580	..	..	29,621,409	2,75
	May	..	170	176030	..	..	—	3,0
	June	11,5	157	126850	..	8174	39,625,677	3,38	
	July	18,1	450	309500	..	9624	31,616,062	8,55	
	August	11,26	216	140750	..	7954	31,097,930	3,37	
	September	..	206	148250	..	..	34,345,063	3,8
	October	..	278	218000	..	..	37,423,856	4,3
	November	..	379	234520	..	..	32,454,879	5,8
	December	..	295	163410	..	..	26,435,860	2,9
	<i>Total</i>		2852			<i>Average</i>	33,096,624	3,98	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
EAST CRINNES, <i>Hudson's.</i>	January	12.9	1884	204380	Feet. Ins. 7 3	83375	65,573,950	4,18	Diameter of the cylinder, 76 inches; length of the stroke, 10 ft. 4 ins.; working single. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 126 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 19 inch pump, 7 feet 3 inches stroke.—80,07 galls.; average 390,74 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1664	155040	..	..	56,320,213	3,84
	March	..	1720	174100	..	..	61,184,889	4,3
	April	..	2756	282770	..	..	62,019,458	5,4
	May	..	1656	179020	..	..	65,345,407	5,18
	June	..	2752	267720	..	..	58,803,914	4,89
	July	..	1968	192230	..	..	59,043,205	4,6
	August	..	1986	194810	..	..	59,293,331	4,36
	September	..	1536	140590	..	..	55,326,993	4,06
	October	..	1438	135660	..	..	57,025,195	4,1
	November	..	3934	377130	..	..	57,946,949	5,69
	December	..	3432	320560	..	..	56,459,353	7,95
	Total		26726			Average	59,528,571	4,88	
EAST CRINNES, <i>Rundle's.</i>	January	19.9	808	157310	7 3	33724	47,610,733	3,2	Diameter of the cylinder, 41 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 4 ins.; working single. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 122 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11 inch pump, 7 ft. 3 ins. stroke, —29,9 galls.; average 150,69 galls. per minute. Hudson's... 390,74 Rundle's... 150,69 Total 541,43 gallons per minute from East Crinnes
	February	20.5	780	150510	..	34747	48,910,050	3,7	
	March	15,48	652	184420	..	26216	53,760,692	4,57	
	April	15.5	912	268600	..	26830	57,288,816	5,18	
	May	16,0	724	200280	..	27136	54,423,047	5,76	
	June	16,2	1104	287310	..	27443	51,778,714	5,25	
	July	..	832	199490	..	..	47,705,384	4,77
	August	..	744	209420	..	..	56,063,453	4,7
	September	..	660	159330	..	..	48,031,175	4,6
	October	..	576	140260	..	..	48,448,567	4,23
	November	..	1678	403060	..	..	47,791,134	6,08
	December	16,0	1452	341410	..	27138	46,262,113	8,46	
	Total		10922			Average	50,643,323	5,04	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
FOWEY CONSOLS, <i>Austen's.</i>	January	8.67	712	146700	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 9 3	48880	92,777,448	3.08	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 ft. 4 ins.; working single. W. West, Engineer. Drawing from 134 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 9 feet 3 inches stroke, =70.94 gallons; average 237.6 gallons per minute.
	February	8.73	688	139620	..	48885	91,764,889	3.84	
	March	8.79	772	158610	..	49192	93,486,984	3.9	
	April	8.84	936	187990	..	49499	91,959,596	3.73	
	May	8.99	643	130280	..	50316	94,300,635	3.48	
	June	9.0	896	161620	..	50324	94,466,652	3.12	
	July	9.1	710	128130	..	50930	85,017,413	2.97	
	August	..	658	128980	..	51135	92,716,381	2.88	
	September	..	504	97310	..	..	91,324,421	2.8
	October	9.3	454	87640	..	52177	93,163,124	2.9	
	November	9.4	1340	262950	..	52760	95,706,792	3.88	
	December	..	940	179740	..	..	93,317,566	4.16
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	9253			<i>Average</i>	91,672,210	3.35	
GREAT WORK, <i>Breage.</i>	January	10.25	1404	231700	7 0	37321	43,113,197	6.74	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Richards, Engineer. Drawing from 116 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =34.36 galls.; average 169.73 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1602	245040	..	..	39,960,028	6.07
	March	..	1720	279360	..	..	42,431,373	5.64
	April	10.64	1440	213820	..	37413	38,887,176	5.3	
	May	..	1530	241180	..	..	41,282,921	4.78
	June	..	1206	187410	..	..	40,697,340	4.65
	July	11.87	1188	185360	..	43165	54,714,318	4.6	
	August	..	1530	228880	..	..	45,200,808	4.54
	September	..	1296	182480	..	..	42,544,170	4.5
	October	..	1242	179600	..	..	43,693,267	4.45
	November	..	1548	226380	..	..	44,187,240	4.49
	December	..	1134	167640	..	..	44,667,781	4.65
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total</i>	16840			<i>Average</i>	42,817,551	4.94	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Lead per square inch on the piston	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by running of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
GREAT WORK, Leeds.	January	11.42	1206	297730	Feet. Ins. 7 0	26890	63,609,965	7.38	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet; working single. Richards, Engineer.
	February	..	1242	321260	..	..	66,794,661	7.96
	March	11.48	1098	290390	..	37088	68,661,102	5.75	
	April	..	828	211940	66,449,333	5.2	Drawing from 135 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 7 feet stroke=23.86 gallons; average 124.07 gallons per minute. Bresg'...169.73 Leeds'...124.07 Total 293.8 galls. per minute from Great Work Mine.
	May	11.5	936	240390	..	37282	67,025,149	4.77	
	June	..	756	181640	..	..	62,702,800	4.5
	July	11.6	720	175010	..	37478	63,768,296	4.34	
	August	..	936	222090	..	..	62,248,315	4.4
	September	11.66	702	173980	..	37675	65,360,221	4.3	
	October	11.68	738	175300	..	37762	62,788,279	4.34	
	November	..	900	234980	..	..	69,014,670	4.66
	December	..	738	162800	..	..	65,474,600	5.08
	Total	10.84	10800	167590	6 6	Average	65,324,782	5.2	
	January	10.84	1818	167590	6 6	47185	28,272,976	3.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke 10 feet; working single. Grose and West, Engineers. Drawing from 79 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 6 feet 6 ins. stroke,=64.03 gallons; average 230.5 gallons per minute.
GREAT St. GEORGE, North.	February	..	1494	149020	..	..	31,194,649	3.7
	March	..	1658	160680	..	..	29,759,032	4.0
	April	..	1404	152200	..	..	33,247,949	3.77
	May	..	1638	176470	..	..	33,042,606	3.6
	June	..	1224	143160	..	..	35,872,164	3.2
	July	..	1512	144700	..	..	29,351,753	3.35
	August	..	1296	143310	..	..	33,914,764	3.32
	September	..	1242	134080	..	..	33,110,041	3.3
	October	..	1206	114950	..	..	29,233,376	3.3
	November	..	2214	243960	..	..	33,795,457	4.03
	December	..	1854	188650	..	..	31,207,889	4.1
	Total	11.8558	18558	188650	..	Average	31,833,554	3.6	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Lead per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
GREAT St. GEORGE, South.	January	15.74	508	127950	7	23730	44,826,577	2.69	Diameter of the cylinder, 40 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single.
	February	16.5	476	110730	6	24958	43,544,107	2.74	Grose and West, Engineers.
	March	..	472	121040	..	..	48,001,848	3.0	
	April	..	426	138220	..	..	60,734,062	3.4	
	May	17.0	512	149720	..	25690	56,342,384	3.06	Drawing from 86 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, =36.81 galls; average 110.62 gallons per minute.
	June	..	462	127840	..	..	53,315,090	2.86	North....230.5
	July	17.38	404	111880	..	26208	54,059,640	2.59	South....110.62
	August	17.76	420	114800	..	26726	54,788,300	2.66	
	September	..	440	117460	..	..	53,509,409	2.9	
	October	..	402	97220	..	..	48,475,778	2.9	
	November	..	817	204100	..	..	50,074,448	3.4	
	December	..	678	174580	..	..	51,613,109	3.78	
	Total	9.6	6017	172650	7	Average	51,607,062	2.99	Total 341.12 galls. per minute from Great Saint George Eastern Mine.
GREAT St. GEORGE, Devonshire's.	January	9.6	1782	172650	7	49356	35,864,113	3.63	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single.
	February	..	1404	134350	..	..	35,421,894	3.33	Grose and West, Engineers.
	March	..	1260	133210	..	..	39,135,195	3.4	
	April	..	1350	137120	..	..	37,598,304	3.53	
	May	..	1710	172840	..	..	37,415,311	3.35	
	June	..	1440	149480	..	..	38,425,702	3.69	Drawing from 69 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, =73.89 galls.; average 251.96 galls. per minute from Great Saint George Western Mine.
	July	..	1584	159770	..	..	37,337,159	3.02	
	August	..	1242	130790	..	..	38,980,381	3.57	
	September	..	1512	144290	..	..	35,325,283	2.5	
	October	..	1134	115800	..	..	37,800,428	3.58	
	November	..	2394	216230	..	..	33,438,119	4.03	
	December	..	1818	185740	..	..	37,819,238	3.41	
	Total	9.6	18630	172650	7	Average	37,046,760	3.41	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL JEWELL.	January	10.14	336	63,390	Feet. In. 6 0	17148	19,502,787	1.5	
	February	10.0	370	92190	..	16937	25,395,105	2.0	Diameter of the cylinder, 39 inches; length of the stroke, 8 feet 6 ins.; working single.
	March	10.26	403	114350	..	17362	29,558,481	2.83	Shms, Engineer.
	April	10.5	406	107610	..	17794	29,297,719	2.4	
	May	..	442	107080	..	..	26,864,907	1.89	
	June	..	338	84390	..	..	26,656,254	2.16	
	July	11.0	350	92780	..	18748	29,818,961	2.3	Drawing from 133 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 6 feet stroke, = 20,464 galls.; average 49.09 gallons per minute.
	August	..	396	103450	..	..	29,386,069	2.0	
	September	11.3	384	88270	..	19190	26,467,207	1.9	
	October	..	410	114060	..	..	32,031,386	2.55	
	November	..	510	141810	..	..	32,015,692	3.4	
	December	11.6	600	173880	..	19650	34,167,420	4.3	
	Total		4946			Average	28,330,165	2.4	
LANESCOT, Sawle's.	January	13.14	272	214350	5 6	9182	39,797,387	4.5	
	February	..	290	222610	..	..	38,765,612	5.33	Diameter of the cylinder 24 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single.
	March	..	302	246570	..	..	41,231,892	6.1	W. West, Engineer.
	April	..	364	304200	..	..	42,204,407	6.3	
	May	..	270	215200	..	..	40,251,167	5.74	
	June	..	354	282110	..	..	40,245,302	5.44	
	July	..	269	211900	..	..	39,781,271	4.9	Drawing from 64 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of an 8 ins. pump, 5 feet 6 inches stroke, = 13 gallons; average 65.04 gallons per minute.
	August	..	264	212260	..	..	40,603,569	4.75	
	September	..	222	163770	..	..	37,254,724	4.7	
	October	..	188	134000	..	..	35,995,393	4.43	
	November	..	516	385260	..	..	37,705,455	5.69	
	December	..	432	309440	..	..	36,173,679	7.16	
	Total		3743			Average	39,167,486	5.42	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL LEISURE, North.	January	11.2	2200	281420	Feet. In- 8 0	54060	—	5.9	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Truran, Engineer. Drawing from 114 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 ins. pump, 8 feet stroke, =69.8 galls; average 441.83 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1742	220380	..	..	54,775.828	5.46
	March	11.36	1708	234780	..	54661	60,109,178	5.8	
	April	11.48	1828	245090	..	55262	59,274,238	6.08	
	May	..	2224	296430	..	..	58,925,592	6.05
	June	..	2008	252050	..	..	55,498,175	5.64
	July	11.7	2044	248380	..	56265	54,697,067	5.75	
	August	11.82	1756	253080	..	56866	65,565,590	5.85	
	September	12.0	1892	257860	..	57638	62,843,698	6.4	
	October	..	1728	225570	..	..	60,191,683	6.5
	November	..	4046	498920	..	..	56,859,616	8.25
	December	..	2684	382960	..	..	65,642,037	8.3
	Total	Total	25860			Average	59,487,964	6.33	
WHEEL LEISURE, South.	January	7.5	500	84410	7 9	34292	—	1.77	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 10 ins.; working single. Truran, Engineer. Drawing from 84 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 7 ft. 9 ins. stroke, =67.63 gallons; average, 265.78 galls. per minute. North.....441.83 South.....265.78 Total 707.61 gallons per minute from W. h. Leisure
	February	7.53	672	113950	..	34488	42,965,593	2.8	
	March	7.6	834	148610	..	34815	45,628,740	3.68	
	April	..	1344	196850	..	34890	37,875,450	4.9	
	May	9.53	1746	193980	..	44962	35,714,428	3.96	
	June	..	1318	171040	..	..	41,717,018	3.8
	July	..	1314	162250	..	..	39,693,585	3.75
	August	..	1182	141440	..	..	38,466,773	3.27
	September	..	1028	130350	..	..	40,761,383	3.23
	October	..	912	116470	..	..	41,053,503	3.87
	November	..	2352	321860	..	..	43,990,680	5.32
	December	..	1936	314610	..	..	52,246,039	6.8
	Total	Total	15138			Average	41,828,472	3.93	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
LEVANT.	January	17.3	536	401140	Feet. Ins. 4 0	9170	27,451,147	9.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 26 inches; length of the stroke, 4 feet; working single. Michell, Engineer. Drawing from 166 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a $5\frac{1}{4}$ inch pump, 4 feet stroke, = 2.76 gallons; average 23.65 gallons per minute.
	February	18.1	480	355470	..	9626	29,754,384	7.96	
	March	15.3	354	308000	..	8128	28,287,276	7.9	
	April	18.1	494	374010	..	9626	28,917,431	7.87	
	May	..	538	442300	..	..	31,654,868	7.49
	June	..	354	288170	..	..	31,343,778	7.7
	July	..	450	369500	..	..	31,616,062	8.55
	August	..	406	368250	..	..	34,943,591	8.8
	September	17.5	254	220010	..	9170	31,771,522	9.5	
	October	..	606	457590	..	..	27,697,031	9.08
	November	..	424	375160	..	..	32,454,879	9.3
	December	..	450	381240	..	..	31,075,296	9.1
	Total	12.66	5326			Average	30,580,605	8.57	
MARAZION MINES, Powlet's.	January	12.66	1148	201990	8 0	40292	56,714,850	4.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer. Drawing from 70 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 13 & 7 ins. pumps, 8 ft. stroke, = 59.45 galls.; average 343.43 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1054	204340	..	..	62,491,592	4.43
	March	..	892	193030	..	..	69,753,944	4.98
	April	..	1276	296220	..	..	74,829,443	6.68
	May	..	1642	369100	..	..	72,456,892	6.9
	June	..	1134	264620	..	..	75,217,418	6.56
	July	12.84	1050	246430	..	40837	76,673,995	6.1	
	August	..	1090	252860	..	41034	76,153,090	5.68	
	September	13.0	994	224260	..	41426	74,770,179	5.36	
	October	13.1	1358	268410	..	41666	65,882,598	5.18	
	November	..	1170	219190	..	..	62,446,294	6.43
	December	..	1738	299980	..	..	57,532,642	7.44
	Total	12.66	14566			Average	68,760,243	5.76	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
POLDICE, <i>Sims's.</i>	January	4.89	2736	319670	<i>Feet. In.</i> 7 0	44500	—	7.65	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Sims, Engineer.
	February	5.11	2856	307810	..	46433	—	6.68	
	March	..	1920	197680	..	..	—	4.9
	April	5.04	2872	431610	..	48620	51,146,987	9.64	Drawing from 84 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 17½ inch pump, 7 feet stroke,= 71,008 galls.; average 458,71 gallons per minute.
	May	5.62	3888	417380	..	51136	38,469,375	8.3	
	June	5.84	2320	269990	..	53126	46,483,647	7.7	
	July	..	1920	207850	40,258,163	5.15	Drawing from 63 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 7 feet stroke,= 53,69 galls.; average 341,46 gallons per minute.
	August	..	2104	233500	..	..	41,279,962	4.38
	September	..	1600	..	..	..	—	—
	October	..	2064	198560	35,775,626	4.05	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Sims, Engineer.
	November	..	1952	213340	..	..	40,644,111	5.49
	December	..	2720	290930	..	..	39,776,334	7.2
		<i>Total</i>	23952			<i>Average</i>	41,729,875	6.46	
PEMBROKE, <i>Pearce's.</i>	January	5.86	669	266940	7 0	14804	41,348,968	5.45	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Sims, Engineer.
	February	..	521	230470	..	..	45,840,969	5.7
	March	..	642	296340	..	..	41,781,117	7.35
	April	..	955	444240	46,654,767	6.57	Drawing from 63 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 7 feet stroke,= 53,69 galls.; average 341,46 gallons per minute.
	May	..	642	296290	..	..	47,825,451	8.57
	June	..	955	416570	..	..	46,202,425	7.6
	July	..	643	253600	38,883,229	6.07	Drawing from 63 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 7 feet stroke,= 53,69 galls.; average 341,46 gallons per minute.
	August	..	666	238870	..	..	37,167,598	5.3
	September	7.8	540	161280	..	21144	41,364,736	4.66	
	October	..	508	158420	43,190,655	4.78	Drawing from 63 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 15 inch pump, 7 feet stroke,= 53,69 galls.; average 341,46 gallons per minute.
	November	..	1500	441090	..	..	—	6.7
	December	8.0	1006	307670	..	21981	43,597,236	7.63	
		<i>Total</i>	9247			<i>Average</i>	42,987,012	6.36	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Mo. this.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by continuing a basket of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
PEMBROKE, <i>Edgcumbe's.</i>	January	13.9	960	304290	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 6 6	24187	49,832,400	6.2	Diameter of the cylinder, 40 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 148 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 6 feet 6 inches stroke,=31.9 galls.; average 236.06 galls. per minute. Pearce's. . . \$41.46 Edgcumbe's 236.06 Total 577.52 galls. per minute from Pembroke.
	February	14.66	946	269670	..	25496	47,941,851	6.68	
	March	..	968	303100	..	..	55,320,423	7.3
	April	..	1179	416420	..	..	58,538,323	8.93
	May	..	721	280180	..	..	64,400,208	8.1
	June	..	1155	425700	..	..	61,081,131	7.78
	July	..	894	306060	..	..	56,735,444	7.3
	August	..	982	332890	..	..	56,179,085	7.45
	September	..	730	243810	..	..	55,349,545	7.05
	October	..	658	231650	..	..	58,343,411	7.0
	November	15.6	1650	505920	..	27091	53,992,855	7.6	
	December	..	1090	334500	..	..	54,039,088	8.29
	<i>Total</i>		11873			<i>Average</i>	55,920,730	7.4	
POLGOOTH.	January	8.9	1162	274570	7 4	40365	70,580,321	5.77	Diameter of the cylinder, 66 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft. 10 ins.; working single. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 50 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 20 inch pump, 7 feet 4 inches stroke,=100.9 galls.; average 738.54 galls. per minute.
	February	..	1187	280920	..	..	70,465,951	6.7
	March	..	1448	341580	..	..	70,456,717	8.47
	April	9.18	1955	441920	..	41607	71,424,432	8.5	
	May	..	1224	271460	..	..	68,284,565	7.54
	June	..	1594	875940	..	..	72,615,334	7.05
	July	..	1160	279780	..	..	74,247,045	6.7
	August	..	1140	280080	..	..	75,644,153	6.27
	September	..	862	210030	..	..	75,019,158	6.07
	October	..	940	225380	..	..	73,821,972	6.8
	November	..	3064	693690	..	..	69,706,743	7.47
	December	..	1568	368510	..	..	72,360,463	9.14
	<i>Total</i>		17254			<i>Average</i>	72,052,179	7.27	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump.	Load, in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL PRUDENCE.	January	16.0	1056	283450	Feet. Ins. 6 9	17764	32,185,264	5.96	Diameter of the cylinder, 33 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 9 ins.; working single. Grose and West, Engineers. Drawing from 78 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 9½ ins. pump, 6 ft. 9 ins. stroke, =20.76 galls; average 128.5 gallons per minute.
	February	..	942	240970	..	..	30,673,025	5.97
	March	16.3	870	240730	..	18086	33,779,814	5.96	
	April	16.6	890	254900	..	18408	35,586,904	6.3	
	May	..	1170	312280	..	..	33,164,136	6.37
	June	..	980	266180	..	..	35,563,365	5.98
	July	..	1000	273810	..	..	34,021,987	6.3
	August	..	1030	267810	..	..	32,307,246	6.2
	September	..	1080	251630	..	..	20,496,258	6.02
	October	..	730	213060	..	..	36,265,146	6.4
	November	..	1410	386280	..	..	34,040,308	6.4
	December	..	1130	301230	..	..	33,123,037	6.5
	Total		12218			Average	33,350,540	6.19	
WHEAL REETH, Old.	January	15.8	848	171610	7 6	18110	24,434,390	3.84	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 7 ft. 6 in.; working single. Enstis and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 160 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 8 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke, =16.35 gallons; average 73.57 gallons per minute.
	February	..	998	196300	..	..	23,627,973	4.1
	March	..	1010	220930	..	..	26,411,197	5.67
	April	..	1060	210790	..	..	22,985,213	4.52
	May	..	1292	268510	..	..	25,093,007	4.05
	June	..	574	115670	..	..	24,331,204	3.8
	July	..	954	176340	..	..	22,330,756	3.8
	August	..	864	161840	..	..	22,616,578	3.6
	September	12.2	644	138450	..	14447	20,051,278	3.86	
	October	..	954	224300	..	..	21,928,851	4.47
	November	14.7	1164	285070	..	17002	27,534,970	7.07	
	December	..	966	212310	..	..	24,209,153	5.26
	Total		11348			Average	23,788,714	4.5	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
NORTH ROSKEAR.	January	6.3	352	92170	Feet. 8 Inch. 0	30402	63,685,580	2.13	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. John West, Engineer. Drawing from 82 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 13 inch pump, 8 feet stroke, =46,08 gallons; average 108,74 gallons per minute.
	February	..	365	98200	..	..	65,435,099	2.13
	March	..	324	92540	..	..	69,466,693	2.29
	April	..	374	102790	..	..	68,845,381	2.3
	May	..	602	160290	..	..	64,759,290	3.0
	June	..	550	—	..	..	—	3.5
	July	..	694	—	..	..	—	2.0
	August	9.0	610	89730	..	44574	52,454,098	1.88	
	September	..	546	79060	..	..	51,633,999	1.96
	October	9.3	618	80440	..	44805	46,655,200	1.55	
	November	..	558	—	..	..	—	—
	December	6.3	525	130900	..	30534	61,924,182	3.18	
	Total	6118	6118	—	—	Average	60,317,691	2.36	
SOUTH ROSKEAR, Wheat Chance.	January	7.0	838	204090	7 0	25476	43,431,715	4.72	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. John West Engineer. Drawing from 91 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 10 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, =23,86 galls.; average 125,26 galls. per minute.
	February	..	906	221620	..	..	43,622,447	4.8
	March	..	842	195380	..	..	41,380,648	4.84
	April	..	1236	279000	..	..	40,254,553	6.25
	May	..	1510	333080	..	..	39,336,968	6.25
	June	6.55	808	219120	..	23819	45,216,008	6.34	
	July	..	1006	245840	..	..	40,745,169	5.5
	August	..	1048	243220	..	24187	39,293,258	5.1	
	September	..	732	198810	..	24334	45,100,010	4.8	
	October	6.77	900	230700	..	24629	44,190,635	4.45	
	November	..	758	181650	..	..	41,315,309	4.68
	December	..	948	220310	..	..	40,066,511	5.27
	Total	11532	11532	—	—	Average	41,996,019	5.2	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Lead per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
RELISTIAN.	January	10.13	909	144360	<i>Feet. Ins.</i> 7 6	34757	40,939,082	3.58	Diameter of the cylinder, 60 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Sims, Engineer.
	February	..	980	168020	..	..	..	3.6
	March	9.6	873	142680	..	..	44,939,960	3.7
	April	..	981	168850	..	32452	44,685,180	3.77	
	May	..	1125	186230	..	..	42,976,255	3.59
	June	9.7	864	141040	..	32648	42,649,925	3.5	Drawing from 110 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 8 feet stroke, =36.81 galls.; average 126.62 gallons per minute.
	July	..	882	129563	..	..	38,366,212	3.2
	August	9.27	765	140160	..	31470	46,126,381	3.04	
	September	..	765	131210	..	..	43,180,953	3.04
	October	9.56	1098	188640	..	32618	44,872,267	3.2	
	November	9.73	810	129100	..	33019	42,101,263	3.44	
	December	..	999	158430	..	..	41,891,492	3.66
	<i>Total</i>		11051			<i>Average</i>	42,975,360	3.44	
ROCHE ROCK.	January	10.5	796	421170	6 9	13433	48,331,056	8.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 8 ft. 6 ins.; working single. Trethewey, Engineer.
	February	9.97	664	335090	..	12682	43,520,116	8.3	
	March	..	848	390500	..	..	39,712,008	9.68
	April	..	1000	462030	..	..	..	9.4
	May	..	806	318600	..	..	34,088,460	8.5
	June	13.19	750	297500	..	16584	..	5.75	Drawing from 60 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12½ inch pump, 6 ft. 9 ins. stroke, =36.22 galls.; average 268.42 gallons per minute.
	July	14.0	581	227700	..	17762	47,335,577	5.45	
	August	..	556	220430	..	..	47,884,690	5.1
	September	14.2	555	196130	..	18099	43,468,486	5.04	
	October	12.9	614	224610	..	16469	40,967,254	6.7	
	November	..	1642	545810	..	..	37,225,837	8.6
	December	14.2	1014	340300	..	18089	41,230,739	7.87	
	<i>Total</i>		9826			<i>Average</i>	42,381,422	7.4	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
St. IVES CONSOLS, New.	January	9.97	850	—	8 0	25068	—	—	Diameter of the cylinder, 50 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Ernst and Son, Engineers. Drawing from 130 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 8½ inch pump, 8 feet stroke, = 26,7 galls; average 121.3 gallons per minute.
	February	10.14	866	191260	..	25501	43,981,638	4.16	
	March	..	796	190220	..	..	47,489,172	4.8
	April	9.6	918	212050	..	23555	43,527,997	4.75	
	May	..	1292	303020	..	23632	44,340,363	4.57	
	June	..	630	134350	..	..	40,316,942	4.14
	July	10.0	1034	200540	..	24814	38,500,576	4.22	
	August	10.2	874	187640	..	25110	43,134,038	4.2	
	September	10.3	672	151690	..	25888	45,846,496	4.2	
	October	10.4	1197	210610	..	25574	35,997,594	4.18	
	November	..	842	220140	..	..	53,490,359	5.46
	December	..	1026	203320	..	..	40,643,514	5.04
	Total		10997			Average	43,388,061	4.54	
WHEAL STRAWBERRY.	January	30.8	313	89780	6 0	21155	36,408,228	8.9	Diameter of the cylinder, 36 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 3 ins.; working single. Thomas, Engineer. Drawing from 80 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11 inch pump, 6 feet 3 inches stroke, = 25.7 galls.; average 268.8 gallons per minute
	February	21.9	1394	464870	..	22269	44,557,469	10.18	
	March	..	1363	450040	..	..	44,117,127	11.57
	April	22.26	1711	531820	6 3	22640	43,981,607	11.9	
	May	..	1504	560530	..	..	52,736,033	10.8
	June	..	1183	399680	..	..	47,903,795	9.9
	July	..	1233	376570	..	..	43,215,454	9.34
	August	..	1323	434260	..	..	46,445,797	9.4
	September	..	1314	420250	..	..	45,100,163	9.7
	October	..	1440	462570	..	..	46,619,412	9.18
	November	..	1287	—	..	..	47,106,196	10.4
	December	..	1413	—	..	..	36,092,824	14.3
	Total		15478			Average	44,515,510	10.46	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL TOWAN, Wilson's.	January	11, 11	1674	219240	Feet. Ins	69926	73,159,628	4,9	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer. Drawing from 106 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 8 feet stroke,=69.8 gallons; average 343,02 gallons per minute.
	February	..	1800	212490	..	..	75,943,674	5,27
	March	..	1872	246360	..	..	78,321,937	5,7
	April	..	2034	234030	..	..	64,272,876	5,8
	May	..	2124	358400	..	..	67,958,713	5,6
	June	..	1890	216920	..	..	63,817,269	5,36
	July	..	1818	227820	..	..	70,001,141	5,1
	August	..	1944	234760	..	..	67,456,237	4,8
	September	..	1476	189330	..	..	71,653,965	4,5
	October	..	1666	177910	..	..	63,462,292	4,1
	November	..	1818	195380	..	..	60,033,460	4,1
	December	..	1746	208650	..	..	66,754,615	4,5
	Total		21760			Average	67,219,817	4,9	
WHEEL TOWAN, Druce's.	January	8, 53	1944	311540	8 0	53650	68,782,390	6,98	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke 10 feet; working single. Grose, Engineers. Drawing from 130 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of an 11 inch pump, 8 feet stroke,=58.4 gallons; average 384,45 gallons per minute. Wilson's..342,03 Druce's ..384,48 Total 726,50 galls. per minute from Wheel Towan.
	February	8, 82	1908	294600	..	55417	68,452,193	7,3	
	March	..	2124	329950	..	..	68,869,450	7,62
	April	8, 89	1746	300040	..	55860	76,806,115	7,44	
	May	..	2196	334660	..	..	68,113,868	7,26
	June	8, 115	1809	227910	..	51237	65,562,865	7,14	
	July	8, 96	2268	322300	..	56310	64,016,624	7,2	
	August	8, 8	2358	346490	..	55515	65,260,024	7,07	
	September	9, 03	2124	290770	..	56752	62,153,593	6,96	
	October	8, 22	2160	304220	..	51679	58,228,634	7,04	
	November	9, 03	2574	340340	..	56752	60,031,004	7,16	
	December	..	2394	333980	..	..	63,327,295	7,25
	Total		25596			Average	65,800,313	7,2	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
SOUTH TOWAN.	April	5.43	196	153010	<i>Feet. In.</i> 7 0	8778	—	3,79	Diameter of the cylinder, 40 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single.
	May	2.56	212	194990	..	4141	26,661,203	3,9	Gray, Engineer.
	June	2.8	172	135580	..	4524	24,992,485	3,14	
	July	2.86	214	216180	..	4617	32,648,230	5,0	Drawing (a part of the year) from 70 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 ft. stroke,=34.36 galls., average 311.98 gallons per minute.
	August	3,0	302	277120	..	4772	30,652,041	6,4	
	September	3.56	390	362650	..	5749	37,420,830	8,68	N.B. This engine was altered and put in complete re-pair Nov. and Dec. months.
	October	5,76	438	294600	..	8277	38,968,930	9,14	
	November	..	698	538960	..	..	—	9,3	Diameter of the cylinder, 25½ inches; length of the stroke, 6 feet; working single.
	December	..	616	437270	..	..	—	7,8	
	Jan. 1836	9,7	720	314760	..	15692	48,020,135	8,5	This engine shamsals a part of the water to Davey's and Horton's engines, to be by those engines delivered at the adit.
	February	10,3	762	345060	..	16555	52,793,727	7,98	
	March	11,58	812	361290	..	18700	58,242,439	8,09	Michell, Engineer.
	<i>Total</i>		5532			<i>Average</i>	38,930,113	9,08	
WHEEL TOLGUS, <i>Pryce's,</i>	January	24,8	930	372270	6 0	12646	30,372,428	8,6	Diameter of the cylinder, 25½ inches; length of the stroke, 6 feet; working single.
	February	21,6	948	422540	..	11028	29,492,222	9,17	
	March	16,0	744	420000	..	8166	27,659,032	10,4	This engine shamsals a part of the water to Davey's and Horton's engines, to be by those engines delivered at the adit.
	April	16,7	918	496430	..	8537	27,639,496	11,49	
	May	19,4	1230	597610	..	9939	28,976,881	11,5	Michell, Engineer.
	June	20,2	1002	440810	..	10310	27,214,078	11,7	
	July	..	936	484320	..	..	32,088,584	12,0	This engine shamsals a part of the water to Davey's and Horton's engines, to be by those engines delivered at the adit.
	August	..	1180	578790	..	..	30,342,330	11,4	
	September	..	954	433560	..	..	28,113,230	10,9	Michell, Engineer.
	October	..	960	411200	..	..	26,496,700	10,5	
	November	..	1152	577610	..	..	31,016,453	10,8	Michell, Engineer.
	December	..	996	522170	..	..	32,431,160	12,5	
	<i>Total</i>		11950			<i>Average</i>	29,324,949	10,91	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL TOLGUS, <i>Davey's.</i>	January	7.88	874	101500	Feet. Ins. 7 6	40447	35,229,151	2.35	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Michell, Engineer.
	February	..	972	121250	..	..	37,841,039	2.63
	March	..	964	131270	..	..	41,308,177	3.25
	April	..	882	144900	49,836,482	3.35	Drawing from 93 fathoms below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14½ ins. pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke, =51.9 galls; average 190.47 gallons per minute.
	May	..	1080	171260	..	..	48,075,753	3.3
	June	..	846	144030	..	..	51,645,225	3.84
	July	..	922	145620	47,911,270	3.6	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Michell, Engineer.
	August	..	1068	199360	..	..	56,625,800	3.96
	September	..	972	151380	..	..	47,244,343	3.88
	October	..	882	139310	..	..	47,913,873	3.58
	November	..	1426	222410	..	..	47,313,204	4.17
	December	..	1644	257530	..	..	47,519,689	6.16
	Total		11532			Average	46,538,692	3.67	
WHEAL TOLGUS, <i>Horton's.</i>	January	9.8	1566	283230	7 6	50543	68,559,836	6.55	Diameter of the cylinder, 70 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Michell, Engineer.
	February	10.5	1760	322790	..	54018	---	7.0	
	March	10.63	1860	290160	..	54530	63,800,100	7.2	
	April	10.68	2358	369110	..	54836	64,378,231	8.54	Drawing from 130 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14½ inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke, =51.9 gallons; average, 400.66 galls. per minute. Davey's...190.47 Horton's...400.66
	May	..	2952	435250	..	..	60,638,640	8.4
	June	10.75	1926	303600	..	55144	65,172,133	8.1	
	July	..	2142	322090	..	..	62,189,534	7.9
	August	11.2	2691	388020	..	57551	62,237,845	7.7	
	September	..	2098	293410	..	..	60,364,772	7.27
	October	11.3	1944	279250	..	58164	62,633,182	7.18	
	November	..	2934	415280	..	58471	62,070,135	7.8	Total 591.13 gallons per minute from Wh. Tolgus.
	December	12.36	2754	378040	..	63452	64,979,548	9.0	
	Total		26979			Average	63,365,814	7.72	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED MINES, <i>Cardozo's.</i>	January	7.84	3262	318350	Feet. Ina. 8 0	56124	43,818,701	6.5	Diameter of the cylinder, 90 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Hocking & Loam, Engineers. Drawing from 125 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 16 inch pump, 8 feet stroke, = 69.8 gallons; average 474.64 gallons per minute.
	February	8.19	2544	241670	..	58655	44,575,955	6.0	
	March	8.44	3342	316310	..	60400	45,538,806	7.8	
	April	..	3810	370580	..	..	46,998,492	8.56
	May	..	3974	398700	..	..	48,478,067	8.14
	June	..	2794	309940	..	..	53,601,649	7.97
	July	..	3102	338450	..	..	52,720,515	8.1
	August	..	3370	360770	..	..	51,738,208	7.16
	September	9.29	2504	253640	..	66510	53,896,474	5.17	
	October	..	1600	139160	..	..	..	3.1
	November	9.68	2468	236120	..	70698	54,140,987	6.8	
	December	..	3248	292990	..	..	51,019,229	6.78
	Total	Total	35918	..	..	Average	49,687,908	6.8
UNITED MINES, <i>Poldory.</i>	January	—	2345	—	—	—	—	—	Diameter of the cylinder, 86 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Hocking & Loom, Engineers. Drawing from 137 fathoms below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 17 inch pump, 7 ft. 6 ins. stroke, = 73.89 gallons; average 373.88 gallons per minute. Cardozo's...474.64 Poldory...373.88 Total 848.52 gallons per minute discharged by two engines in the United Mines.
	February	—	2240	—	—	—	—	—	
	March	—	2345	—	—	—	—	—	
	April	10.06	2000	246250	7 6	77280	64,293,022	5.7	
	May	..	2545	282330	..	..	73,517,303	5.76
	June	..	1602	203200	..	..	78,417,252	5.23
	July	..	1543	195450	..	..	78,417,252	4.84
	August	10.25	1795	218180	..	78765	71,803,402	4.33	
	September	10.6	1769	204990	..	80212	69,711,864	4.18	
	October	10.8	1659	189770	..	83189	71,411,835	4.25	
	November	11.1	1640	191790	..	85337	74,848,094	5.12	
	December	11.16	2262	264900	..	86832	75,987,588	6.13	
	Total	Total	23745	..	..	Average	71,799,305	5.06

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pump. <i>Feet. Ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes, per minute.	REMARKS.
UNITED MINES, <i>Little.</i>	January	17,96	752	463780	7 6	15219	70,394,958	9,47	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 6 feet; working single. Hocking & Loam, Engineers. Drawing condensing water from the adit for the use of the several engines at the Consolidated and United Mines; average 938,79 gallons per minute.
	February	..	638	402890	..	..	72,079,736	10,0
	March	..	645	357090	..	..	63,192,473	8,8
	April	..	764	444620	..	..	66,426,751	10,29
	May	..	874	481070	..	..	62,826,696	9,8
	June	..	579	358410	..	..	70,900,889	9,2
	July	..	519	299630	..	..	65,896,950	7,17
	August	..	507	236210	..	..	64,435,354	5,68
	September	..	721	393890	..	..	62,357,266	8,64
	October	..	622	387640	..	..	71,135,807	8,7
	November	..	665	373400	..	..	64,091,442	9,97
	December	..	808	473100	..	..	66,632,693	10,96
<i>Total</i>		7,09	8092	110920	7 8	<i>Average</i>	66,714,214	9,0	
WHEEL UNITY WOOD, <i>Williams's.</i>	January	7,09	992	110920	7 8	49609	39,859,526	2,65	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Sims, Engineer. Drawing from 94 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of an 18 inch pump, 7 feet 6 ins. stroke, = 82,84 galls.; average 306,5 gallons per minute.
	February	6,76	1328	153640	..	46872	..	..
	March	6,9	1328	163990	..	47756	42,867,362	4,06	
	April	..	1720	212210	..	..	43,059,167	4,4
	May	..	1832	216060	..	..	41,160,167	4,28
	June	..	1130	144310	..	..	44,570,366	3,85
	July	7,03	1112	136300	..	48740	43,361,714	3,44	
	August	..	1371	164220	..	48814	42,410,294	3,1	
	September	..	968	117310	..	..	..	2,8
	October	..	1200	137120	..	..	42,908,404	..
	November	7,39	1376	144250	..	49676	38,753,978	3,7	
	December	7,45	1704	191960	..	50356	42,219,258	4,76	
<i>Total</i>		7,45	16061	191960	..	<i>Average</i>	42,115,017	3,7	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps. <i>Feet. ins.</i>	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEAL VIRGIN.	January	12.7	431	177320	7 0	11577	33,340,665	4.39	Diameter of the cylinder, 30 inches; length of the stroke, 9 feet; working single. Grose, Engineer.
	February	13.0	520	222540	..	11854	35,601,264	4.8	
	March	13.3	520	225290	..	12088	36,659,822	5.8	
	April	14.67	652	266950	..	13317	38,166,889	5.98	Drawing from 60 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet stroke, = 34.36 galls.; average 192.41 gallons per minute.
	May	15.23	672	290040	..	13928	41,777,845	5.59	
	June	15.75	552	232960	..	14462	42,684,598	5.78	
	July	..	580	231590	40,366,137	5.74	Diameter of the cylinder 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Richards, Engineer.
	August	17.0	732	239190	..	16516	35,490,306	5.02	
	September	18.0	696	216240	..	16368	35,597,577	5.0	
	October	18.4	1004	291860	..	16744	34,072,038	4.94	
	November	18.7	984	271890	..	16932	32,846,190	7.26	
	December	19.0	1132	300870	..	17289	32,166,245	6.96	
	<i>Total</i>		8475			<i>Average</i>	36,562,466	5.6	
WHEAL VOR, <i>Borlase's.</i>	January	12.26	1906	263040	8 0	77070	85,088,112	6.5	Diameter of the cylinder 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Richards, Engineer.
	February	..	1964	265860	..	..	83,462,546	6.59
	March	..	2537	317400	..	..	77,136,632	6.3
	April	12.56	1946	241880	..	77684	77,246,478	6.0	Drawing from 195 fms. below the adit, and discharging therein the water of a 14 ins. pump, 8 feet stroke, = 53.45 gallons; average 331.39 gallons per minute.
	May	..	2309	305330	..	..	82,180,184	6.0
	June	12.4	2058	278600	..	77981	84,463,722	6.9	
	July	12.45	1986	264350	..	78260	82,917,969	6.55	Diameter of the cylinder 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Richards, Engineer.
	August	..	2400	323780	..	..	84,463,409	6.4
	September	12.48	1966	259720	..	78404	82,860,984	6.44	
	October	13.1	1825	238530	..	82377	86,024,759	5.9	
	November	..	2216	282310	..	..	83,956,140	5.6
	December	13.16	1604	199390	..	82700	82,242,159	5.53	
	<i>Total</i>		24727			<i>Average</i>	82,670,257	6.22	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.	Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
WHEEL VOR, Trelawney's	January	15, 49	3275	269450	7 6	103802	64,052,173	6,68	Diameter of the cylinder, 80 inches; length of the stroke, 10 feet; working single. Richards, Engineer. Drawing from 226 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 14 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke,=50,11 galls.; average 342,25 galls. per minute.
	February	..	3520	285590	..	..	62,721,326	7,03
	March	..	4770	350070	..	..	57,125,166	6,94
	April	15, 77	3774	283990	..	104355	58,894,627	7,0	
	May	..	4230	353370	..	..	64,382,848	7,0
	June	15, 8	3527	287080	..	104632	63,873,875	7,12	
	July	..	3371	275860	..	..	64,217,851	6,84
	August	15, 65	4411	340450	..	104909	60,728,183	6,75	
	September	..	3438	258120	..	..	59,073,104	6,4
	October	..	3431	270060	..	..	61,931,779	6,7
	November	..	4330	340020	..	..	61,786,070	6,74
	December	..	3055	242870	..	..	62,551,347	6,75
	Total	45132				Average	61,868,195	6,83	
WHEEL VOR, Woolf's.	January	16, 0	1358	215310	7 6	42466	50,473,388	5,34	Diameter of the cylinder, 53 inches; length of the stroke, 9 ft.; working single. Richards, Engineer. Drawing from 116 fms. below the adit; and discharging therein the water of a 12 inch pump, 7 feet 6 inches stroke,=36,81 gallons; average per minute 79,14 gallons. Borlase's,..... 331,30 Trelawney's..... 342,25 Total,..... 732,78 gallons per minute of Wheel Vor. This engine was idle from end of May to the end of the year, and the water of it discharged by Borlase's and Trelawney's engines.
	February	..	1703	264480	..	..	49,439,744	6,55
	March	..	1927	285090	..	..	47,097,548	5,65
	April	..	1200	182480	..	..	48,409,663	4,5
	May	..	1002	133100	..	..	42,287,145	3,8
	Total	7190				Average	47,541,497	2,15	

TABLE IV.—Continued.

ENGINES.	Months.	Load per square inch, on the piston.	Consumption of coal, in bushels.	Number of strokes.	Length of the stroke, in the pumps.		Load in pounds.	Pounds lifted one foot high, by consuming a bushel of coal.	Number of strokes per minute.	REMARKS.
					Feet.	Inch.				
WHEAL VOR, Carleen District.	January	16.48	1107	293580	5	6	22616	47,254,233	7.28	Diameter of the cylinder, 45 inches; length of the stroke, 6 ft. 10 ins.; working single. Richards, Engineer. Drawing from 108 ins. below the adit; and discharging thereon the water of a 10 inch pump, 5 feet 6 inches stroke, =19,09 galls; average 118.45 gallons per minute, of Carleen district.
	February	16.96	1231	316740	..	..	31088	46,923,834	7.85
	March	17.0	1460	369350	..	..	..	46,690,697	7.3
	April	..	1041	277920	..	..	..	49,273,587	6.9
	May	..	1206	320510	..	..	..	49,050,042	6.36
	June	..	937	244020	..	..	..	48,065,220	6.05
	July	..	800	280100	..	..	..	46,855,977	5.7
	August	..	967	287600	..	..	..	54,891,805	5.7
	September	..	762	223290	..	..	..	54,092,830	5.50
	October	..	734	220040	..	..	..	55,328,798	5.46
	November	17.6	934	269190	..	..	34470	54,990,156	5.34
	December	17.7	686	218080	..	..	31808	60,892,352	5.05
		Total	11865				Average	51,190,788	6.2	

Millions.

In 1836, 61 engines reported ; average duty 46,6
 Average duty of the best engine85,4

In this year, Mr. Sims erected at Wheal Kitty, another stamping engine similar to that erected by him last year. Both these engines again proved the advantage to be derived from introducing into engines of this description, the improvements so successfully adopted in pumping engines.

In September the Stamps at Wheal Kitty performed 53,2 millions ; that at Charlestown United Mines 51,1

The following engines were reported above 60 millions in September, this year.

Wheal Darlington engine ..by Eustis	95,4
Fowey Consols	by W. West .....80,9
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam.74,9
United Mines.....	by ditto .....74,4
Polgooth.....	by Sims .....74,2
Wheal Vor	by Richards .....70,7
United Mines.....	by Hocking and Loam 69,7
Consolidated Mines	by ditto .....67,9
United Mines	by ditto .....66,7
Wheal Tolgus	by Michell 64,2
North Roskear	by J. West.....62,1
Marazion Mines	by Grose .....62,0
Wheal Vor	by Richards .....61,1
Wheal Liberty	by Hocking and Loam.60,1

In 1837, 58 engines reported ; average duty47,0

Average duty of the best engine87,2

The performance of the engines was still nearly stationary, and nothing deserving remark occurred, excepting the erection of another stamping-engine by Mr. Sims, at Carn Brea, similar to those already noticed, and not inferior to them in efficiency. The three engines performed as follows :

	Millions.
Wheal Kitty	56,3
Carn Brea	54,5
Charlestown United Mines.....	53,3

Other engines of this kind, with similar improvements, are in course of erection; which will come into the Monthly Reports in 1838; and from the known talents and skill of the engineers to whom is intrusted the care of erecting them, no doubt can be entertained of their efficiency.

The following engines were reported above 60 millions in December.

Fowey Consols engine ....by W. West	85,0
North Roskear.....by J. West	76,5
Wheal Vor	by Richards... ..75,4
United Mines	by Hocking and Loam.74,1
Polgooth	by Sims .... ..73,4
Wheal Darlington.....by Eustis.....	72,4
Wheal Julia	by Sims
Consolidated Mines	by Hocking and Loam 66,3
Ditto	by ditto
United Mines	by ditto

In this place it may not be uninteresting to exhibit in a tabular form, the progress of improvement noticed in the foregoing pages. In table 5, beside the duty expressed in the usual way, we have inserted the depth of the mine, the whole quantity of coal consumed, and of water pumped out in the year, and the quantity of water drawn from the depth of 100 fathoms, for the consumption of one ton of coal.

TABLE V.

MINES.	Date.	Diam- eter of the cylin- der.	Depth under adit.	Coal in Bushels of 94lbs.	Water discharged in Imperial Gallons.	Water drawn 100 fms. deep for 1 ton of coal.	Pounds lifted one foot high for one Bushel of coal.	
		<i>inches</i>	<i>fms</i>			<i>Imp Galls</i>		
Wheal Alfred	1814	60	125	39543	120,232,000	103000	25,804,693	
		66		35748	Shammal	87000	21,780,441	
		64		47052	205,300,000	101000	25,342,545	
	1828	90	160	28090	—	169000	42,146,303	
		52		17488	—	113000	28,372,803	
		70		41836	—	160000	39,981,842	
Wheal Ann	1814	60	70	28184	137,791,000	85000	21,183,770	
Wh. Abraham	1814	63	160	32786	129,487,000	102000	25,570,747	
		45		4842	Shammal	131000	32,628,964	
	1821	45	225	20476	152,187,000	176000	43,908,061	
66		40644		Shammal	114000	28,616,602		
Wheal Breage ..	1814	60	147	23220	152,729,000	140000	35,117,823	
		30		95	20416	50,468,000	64000	15,964,567
Blue Hills.....	1814	58	60	13195	69,500,000	74000	18,596,131	
		64		115	42840	289,569,000	137000	34,357,414
Binner Downs	1828	70	160	28011	355,854,000	237000	59,247,750	
		63		35319	Shammal	138000	34,438,550	
		42		70	12824	167,288,000	178000	44,467,859
	1835	42	145	21463	133,744,000	158000	39,553,537	
		50		80	13879	246,070,000	207000	51,768,734
		24		60	3238	23,679,000	145000	36,130,544
		64	83	8983	89,520,000	187000	46,817,628	
		1821		36	110	7631	48,365,000	71000	17,783,356
Wheal Beauchamp	1828	36	72	9211	62,055,000	113000	28,229,431	
	1835	36	74	8915	65,842,000	123000	30,650,390	
		36	74	6594	74,378,000	152000	37,903,419	
Wheal Basset ...	1821	24	34	11942	100,715,000	80000	19,909,816	
Balnoon	1828	30	48	2926	44,250,000	76000	19,042,204	
Wheal Busy ...		70	129	36564	251,821,000	187000	46,762,258	
Ballaswidden ...	1835	24	43	1525	6,475,000	139000	34,693,065	
		70		40644	204,874,000	99000	24,669,539	
Crenver	1821	70	203	43180	Shammal	99000	24,827,637	
		70		39410	252,498,000	131000	32,720,499	
		70		40644	Shammal	134000	33,497,824	
	1821	90	158	48575	169,937,000	129000	32,219,191	
		90		122	37588	107,375,000	138000	34,602,944
		1828		90	230	28814	226,608,000	222000	55,564,270
70	84	23815	250,807,000	188000		46,935,386		
58	147	26711	107,349,000	155000		38,717,183		
Consolidated Mines		90	173	19789	125,144,000	251000	62,658,505	
		90		178	43592	156,559,000	139000	34,790,596
		70		146	16603	107,469,000	208000	51,891,029
	1835	85	243	34594	161,890,000	285000	71,281,509	
		65	262	13182	43,068,000	206000	51,502,020	
		90	262	43186	163,262,000	223000	55,776,172	
		90	205	40306	156,671,000	191000	47,807,014	
		65	160	11017	75,834,000	244000	61,108,450	
	80	262	29977	141,654,000	297000	74,128,086		

TABLE V.—Continued.

MINES.	Date.	Diam- eter of the cylin- der.	Depth under adit.	Coal in Bushels of 94lbs.	Water discharged in Imperial Gallons.	Water drawn 100 fms. deep for 1 ton of coal.	Pounds lifted one foot high for one Bushel of coal.
		<i>inches</i>	<i>fms.</i>			<i>Imp Galls</i>	
Cook's Kitchen	1814	36	100	9710	29,092,000	67000	16,854,447
Chasewater	1814	66	88	92112	369,200,000	95000	23,661,774
Cardrew Downs	1828	27	56	21706	143,270,000	84000	21,084,230
	1836	66	30	10732	120,404,000	137000	34,216,699
Wheal Chance ..	1828	45	98	21312	94,845,000	104000	25,956,892
Carzise	1828	50	70	9412	77,570,000	137000	34,306,170
Wheal Caroline	1828	30	63	19965	193,620,000	130900	32,404,944
Crinnes Consols	1828	53	46	21502	182,810,000	124000	31,103,724
		56	63	14680	119,016,000	107000	26,652,721
Dolcoath	1814	63	210	54065	<i>Shammal</i>	86000	21,445,912
		45		9983	104,142,000	107000	26,756,063
		63		18250	78,619,000	128000	32,027,842
	1821	76	200	33649	109,115,000	168000	42,049,549
		64	178	16381	63,356,000	105000	26,146,480
	1828	76	195	35335	109,587,000	157000	39,229,059
		64	162	17478	60,278,000	115000	28,713,820
	1835	76	190	25686	111,001,000	180000	45,020,374
	1814	42	140	21628	37,417,000	63000	15,827,733
	1821	42	135	17189	51,225,000	93000	23,252,867
Wheal Damsel	1828	42	163	19745	74,644,000	140000	35,074,144
		50	133	7272	27,894,000	125000	31,277,924
	1835	50	173	9528	30,296,000	143000	35,756,664
Wheal Druid ...	1814	28	50	7688	49,858,000	61000	15,330,619
Wh. Darlington.	1835	80	79	29126	477,565,000	301000	75,133,434
Ding-Dong	1835	30	88	2852	20,956,000	132000	33,096,624
	1828	60	41	17260	160,726,000	87000	21,831,073
East Crinnes ...		70	60	28068	292,750,000	140000	34,882,447
	1835	76	126	26726	205,373,000	238000	59,528,571
		41	122	10922	79,203,000	203000	50,643,323
East Wh. Unity	1828	45	41	12249	113,114,000	99000	24,777,456
Wheal Fanny ...	1814	58	110	43438	174,815,000	84000	20,891,689
West	1814	48	97	17316	109,104,000	86000	21,403,516
Wheal Fortune		53	130	24822	153,507,000	79000	19,687,750
Wheal Friendship	1814	40	54	16771	111,806,000	80000	20,071,809
Fowey Consols ..	1835	80	134	9253	124,909,000	367000	91,672,210
	1828	60	116	22250	87,139,000	152000	36,066,577
Great Work ...	1835	60	116	16840	89,210,000	171000	42,817,551
		60	135	10800	65,211,000	261000	65,324,782
	1828	60	62	25228	195,712,000	129000	32,273,156
Great St. George	1835	60	79	18558	121,151,000	127000	31,833,554
		40	86	6017	58,142,000	206000	51,607,062
		70	69	18630	132,430,000	148000	37,046,760
Wh. Harmony	1821	36	88	22650	122,412,000	99000	24,652,807
	1828	70	44	12090	131,941,000	118000	29,585,978
Great Hewas ...	1821	58	110	34544	125,151,000	114000	28,576,828
Wheal Hope ...	1828	60	75	12185	197,587,000	282000	70,542,860
Wheal Jewell ...	1835	39	132	4945	25,802,000	113000	28,330,165
Lanescot	1835	24	64	3743	34,125,000	157000	39,167,486

TABLE V.—Continued.

137

MINES.	Date.	Diam- eter of the cylin- der.	Depth under adit.	Coal in Bushels of 94lbs.	Water discharged in Imperial Gallons.	Water drawn 100 fms. deep for 1 ton of coal.	Pounds lifted one foot high for one Bushel of coal.
		<i>inches</i>	<i>fms.</i>			<i>Imp Galls</i>	
Wheal Leisure	1835	70	114	25860	232,226,000	238000	59,487,964
		66	84	15138	139,694,000	209000	41,828,472
Millanear.....	1814	58	48	20313	223,995,000	93000	23,163,002
Wheal Montague.	1828	28	87	15080	106,762,000	101000	25,359,708
Marazion Mines.	1835	60	70	14566	180,507,000	275000	68,760,243
Wh. Neptune.	1814	52	79	23768	98,816,000	60000	14,961,508
		52	115	19256	103,843,000	100000	24,929,424
North Downs...	1828	70	48	23220	302,868,000	153000	38,329,044
Palladras....	1814	24	20	4143	21,276,000	43000	10,779,619
		70	102	21517	146,793,000	174000	43,412,792
		60	43	27636	132,714,000	101000	25,244,189
Pembroke ...	1828	80	135	29992	198,693,000	178000	44,542,395
		40	50	3410	25,443,000	95000	23,853,757
		50	63	9247	179,471,000	172000	42,987,012
Penberthy Crofts	1835	40	148	11873	124,073,000	224000	55,920,730
		64	102	44276	166,862,000	95000	23,826,591
		64½	115	81520	308,858,000	73000	18,625,948
Poldice	1821	60	118	26432	122,465,000	142000	35,591,229
		90	147	45251	249,968,000	199000	49,693,251
		60	137	39166	156,124,000	124000	30,942,327
Wheal Penrose..	1835	90	84	28952	241,098,000	167000	41,729,875
		36	53	10011	73,643,000	126000	31,512,129
Wheal Penwith.	1828	40	47	6740	60,890,000	85000	21,141,142
Perran Mines...	1828	38	64	16097	79,103,000	91000	22,881,046
Polgooth	1835	66	50	17254	365,549,000	288000	72,052,179
Wheal Prudence.	1835	33	78	12218	67,540,000	133000	33,350,540
Rosewall Hill...	1814	30	165	6811	10,675,000	61000	15,274,343
Wheal Rose ..	1821	45	80	21358	219,964,000	101000	26,307,580
		45	84	28714	221,066,000	140000	34,900,773
Wheal Reeth .	1828	36	180	10354	36,036,000	105000	26,268,908
		36	160	11348	38,669,000	95000	23,789,714
North Roskear..	1835	70	82	6118	57,154,000	241000	60,317,691
South Roskear..	1835	60	91	11532	65,837,000	168000	41,996,019
Relistian.....	1835	60	110	11051	66,551,000	172000	42,975,360
Roche Rock	1835	36	60	9826	140,871,000	170000	42,381,422
Wheal Sparnon..	1814	60	44	53460	282,810,000	65000	16,375,383
Wheal Squire...	1821	63	114	27948	104,694,000	116000	28,957,430
St. Ives Consols	1828	36	139	11156	55,456,000	124000	31,105,769
		60	130	10997	63,703,000	174000	43,363,001
Wh. Strawberry.	1835	36	80	15478	141,281,000	178000	44,515,510
		48	108	19370	69,416,000	81000	20,217,011
Tincroft	1821	66	120	24617	192,643,000	161000	40,287,661
		64	79	34578	217,409,000	66000	16,430,929
		50	64	14814	110,649,000	48000	11,908,005
Wheal Towan.	1828	80	105	22937	243,548,000	309000	77,285,314
		80	91	8903	105,890,000	217000	54,276,664
		80	106	21760	179,766,000	269000	67,219,817
	1835	80	130	25596	202,082,000	263000	65,800,313

TABLE V.—Continued.

MINES.	Date.	Di- am- eter of the cyl- in- der.	Depth under adit.	Coal in Bushels of 94lbs.	Water discharged in Imperial Gallons.	Water drawn 100 fms. deep for 1 ton of coal.	Pounds lifted one foot high for one Bushel of coal.
		<i>inches</i>	<i>fms</i>			<i>Imp Galls</i>	
South Wheal Towan	1821	20	25	9983	117,277,000	85000	21,177,165
	1835	40	70	5532	163,977,000	15600	38,930,113
Treskerby	1814	50	64	44560	166,158,000	70000	17,489,413
	1821	58	100	23848	174,200,000	163000	40,642,417
		50	94	15476	34,017,000	92000	23,009,841
	1828	58	94	30178	222,420,000	165000	41,211,627
Ting-Tang....	1821	63	90	16288	110,912,000	124000	31,105,425
	1828	63	124	34724	173,462,000	158000	39,515,966
Tresavean	1828	60	156	16887	62,660,000	89000	22,167,212
Wheal Trevoole	1828	30	80	12674	141,647,000	159000	39,700,548
Wheal Tolgus.	1835	25½	—	11950	<i>Shammal</i>	117000	29,326,949
		70	93	11532	100,111,000	186000	46,538,692
		70	130	26979	210,587,000	253000	63,365,814
	1814	63	136	75941	196,769,000	92000	22,167,258
United Mines .		63	152	106482	224,442,000	88000	22,036,845
		63	110	77904	199,365,000	78000	19,547,062
	1821	63	141	68436	177,295,000	103000	25,832,865
		63	154	78362	204,821,000	108000	27,070,643
		63	131	50834	186,972,000	123000	33,785,499
		65	152	64248	178,988,000	110000	27,462,233
	1828	30	—	9509	—	133000	33,256,662
		90	52	37846	382,270,000	147000	36,679,064
	1835	30	—	8092	—	267000	66,714,214
		90	125	35918	249,471,000	199000	49,667,908
		85	137	23745	196,511,000	287000	71,799,395
	1821	52	90	16804	85,999,000	103000	25,819,044
Wheal Unity Wood .		58	79	29498	136,656,000	102000	25,473,880
		60	81	43050	163,393,000	92000	23,082,280
	1828	60	100	34448	158,353,000	110000	27,481,996
United Hills	1835	80	94	16061	161,096,000	168000	42,115,017
	1828	58	70	9710	78,528,000	121000	30,387,010
	1814	48	108	54209	128,877,000	75000	18,801,663
		45	26	8772	51,593,000	55000	13,688,135
	1821	48	110	5926	37,843,000	106000	26,519,870
		45	120	14495	48,066,000	99000	24,816,453
Wheal Vor ...		63	160	61675	163,567,000	103000	25,824,266
		53	126	49657	177,784,000	124000	30,948,133
	1828	48	96	9187	45,438,000	118000	29,472,795
		63	188	49951	99,570,000	97000	24,170,852
		53	140	32665	121,626,000	157000	39,204,043
		80	192	41022	177,631,000	220000	55,045,612
		70	116	10889	63,535,000	180000	45,001,718
	1835	80	195	24727	174,179,000	331000	82,670,257
		53	116	7190	41,596,000	190000	47,541,497
		80	226	45132	179,887,000	247000	61,868,195
Wheal Virgin...		45	108	11865	62,205,000	205000	51,190,788
	1835	30	60	8475	101,131,000	146000	36,562,466

At the end of Mr. Taylor's paper before quoted, was inserted a Table which we have corrected from documents in our hands, and brought down to the present time : it is as follows.

TABLE VI.

Shewing the number of Engines reported in each year, the average duty of the whole, and the average duty of the best engine.

Years.	No. of engines.	Average duty of the whole.	Average duty of the best engine.	Years.	No. of engines.	Average duty of the whole.	Average duty of the best engine.
1812	21	19,300,000	—	1827	51	32,100,000	59,700,000
1813	29	19,500,000	26,400,000	1828	57	37,100,000	76,800,000
1814	32	20,600,000	32,000,000	1829	53	41,700,000	77,000,000
1815	35	20,500,000	28,700,000	1830	56	43,300,000	78,000,000
1816	35	23,000,000	32,400,000	1831	58	43,400,000	71,100,000
1817	35	26,500,000	41,600,000	1832	59	45,000,000	85,000,000
1818	36	25,400,000	39,300,000	1833	56	46,600,000	84,300,000
1819	40	26,300,000	40,000,000	1834	52	47,800,000	90,900,000
1820	46	28,700,000	41,300,000	1835	51	47,800,000	91,700,000
1821	45	28,200,000	42,800,000	1836	61	46,600,000	85,400,000
1822	52	28,900,000	42,500,000	1837	58	47,000,000	87,200,000
1823	52	28,200,000	42,100,000	1838	61	48,700,000	84,200,000
1824	49	28,300,000	43,500,000		10	<i>Stamping</i>	56,000,000
1825	56	32,000,000	45,400,000		12	<i>Whim</i>	17,000,000
1826	51	30,500,000	45,200,000				

On inspecting the foregoing Tables, especially the first four, we are struck with the fact, that the duty performed advances with the size of the engine, till it reaches a certain point, (namely, 80-inch cylinder,) and then recedes. And this appears to be the case with considerable regularity, in all sizes, and through all the four periods we have selected. The following Table shews this clearly : it is formed of averages taken of all the engines inserted in the reports for those four years.

Shewing the duty performed in the years 1814, 1821, 1828, and 1835, and the coal consumed in bushels of 94 lbs. in the last of those periods, by Engines of different sizes.

Diameter of the cylinder in inches.	Average duty performed in each period.				Average coal consumed by each.
	1814	1821	1828	1835	
Not above 30	14,334,787	19,906,629	26,469,886	34,222,248	5650
30 to 40	18,463,128	23,041,141	26,427,454	38,120,271	9115
40 — 50	19,867,833	28,399,703	33,366,910	45,041,159	12557
50 — 60	20,062,890	29,100,795	34,760,278	48,749,858	12931
60 — 70	23,361,961	28,448,604	41,868,247	52,171,122	16038
70 — 80	31,210,294	38,005,770	54,075,808	64,391,181	23857
80 — 90	27,437,129	33,411,067	47,877,137	55,117,982	33501

NOTE 1.—There having been no engine reported above the size of 70-inch cylinder, in 1814, the averages for the diameters 70 to 80, and 80 to 90 for that period, are formed by proportion from those of the next period, 1821.

NOTE 2.—The average duty performed by engines from 70 to 80-inches cylinder, for the year 1821, is an average formed from engines of that size, reported in that year, joined with others reported in the years immediately preceeding and following that period.

NOTE 3.—Up to the year 1836, there were no stamping-engines or whim-engines above 30-inch cylinder: the average quantity of coal consumed by each engine of these descriptions, taken from the reports of that year, was 9726 bushels, and 2021 bushels, respectively.

There is another thing which, although not connected with the improvement of the steam-engine, is made known by the monthly reports; and which we think sufficiently interesting to be worth recording in this place: we mean the season of the year at which the greatest and least quantities of water are pumped from the mines. In the following Table will accordingly be found forty mines selected with this view. The Maximum from these forty mines is 20,000 gallons per minute; and the Minimum about half that quantity. In arranging them we have set down the most westerly first, beginning near the Land's-end, and taken the others in order, as they occur in an easterly direction. We have also added the nature of the rock in which the lode is situated.



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20



It will be seen from the foregoing Table, that the months in which the greatest and the least quantities of water are discharged from the mines, are sufficiently irregular; yet it may be remarked that the maximum mostly occurs in the spring, and the minimum in the autumn quarter.

About the close of the year 1834, we ascertained, chiefly by personal inspection and enquiries made on the spot, the number of engines then at work in the County, and their several dimensions. The result of our investigation will be found in the following Table.

TABLE IX.

Containing an account of the Steam Engines employed on all the Mines in Cornwall, at the end of 1834.

PUMPING ENGINES.

MINES.	Diameter of cylinder.	Stroke in cylinder.	Stroke in pump.	MINES.	Diameter of cylinder.	Stroke in cylinder.	Stroke in pump.
	Inches	Feet.	Feet.		Inches	Feet.	Feet.
Wh. Darlington.	80	10	8	Levant	26	4	4
Marazion Mines {	60	9	8	Botallack	30	6	5
Wheal Reeth ...	19	6,5	6,5	Wheal Edward..	20	5	5
Wheal Mary....	36	7,5	7,5	Wheal Boys	24	7	6
Retallack	20	6	6	Boscawell Downs	24	6	6
St. Ives Consols .	36	7,84	7,75	Wheal Cunning .	22	6	5
Balnoon	50	—	—	Ballaswidden....	24	7	6
Wheal Trenwith.	30	8	7	North Roskear {	70	10	8
Hallamanning ...	30	8	7	South Roskear. {	36	8	6
Great-Work .. {	60	8,66	6,25	East	60	9	7
Wheal Vor ... {	60	9	7	Wheal Crofty. {	30	8	6
Wheal Virgin ...	80	10	8	Wheal	80	10,33	7,75
Relistian	80	10	7,5	Beauchamp ... {	36	8	7
Binner Downs {	53	9	7,5	Wheal Tolgus. {	36	7,75	6
Wh. Strawberry {	45	6,8	5,6	West Wh. Tolgus	70	10	7,5
Ding-Dong ... {	24	6	6	Wheal Mary....	70	10	7,5
	48	9	7	Wheal Harmony	25,5	6	6
	30	9	7	Wh. Montague..	36	9	7
	60	9	7,5	Wheal Tehidy...	45	7	7
	70	10	7,5	Wheal Fortune..	70	9,25	7
	50	9,66	8	South	40	8	6
	42	9	7,5	Wheal Basset {	36	9	7
	24	5,25	5,25	Cardrew.....	50	9	7
	36	6	6	Wh. Unity Wood	40	7,5	6,2
	24	4	4		30	7	6
	30	6	6		66	8,75	7
	21,5	5	4		80	10	7,5

144 TABLE IX.—PUMPING ENGINES.—Continued.

MINES.	Diameter of cylinder.		Stroke in cylinder	Stroke in pump.	MINES.	Diameter of cylinder.		Stroke in cylinder	Stroke in pump.
	Inches	Feet.				Inches	Feet.		
Poldice	90	10		7	Fowey Consols ..	80	10,25		9,25
West Poldice....	56				Lanescot	24	8,5		5,5
Cathedral	36	9		7	Roche Rock	36	8,5		6,8
Wheal Damsel ..	50	9,33		7,25	Trelwer	70	7,5		7,5
Wheal Jewel....	39	8,5		6	Trugoe.....	32	8		6,5
Consolidated Mines....	85	10,33		7,75	Wheal Leisure {	70	10		8
	80	11,33		8,75	66	9,83			7,75
	65	9		7,5	60	10			6,5
	65	9		7,5	Gt. St. George {	40	9		7,5
	90	10		7,5	70	10			7,5
	90	10		7,5	Wheal Prudence	33	8,75		6,75
United Mines. {	90	9		8	Wheal Ramoth..	60	10		7,5
	85	10,33		7,75	Wheal Reen	40	9		7
	30	9		7,5	Wheal Cornwall.	36	9		7
Wheal Ellen	70	10		7,5	Wheal Charlotte.	60	9		7
Albion Mines . {	64	8		6	South Towan ...	40	9		7
	58	9,5		8,2	Treliver	70	8		8
Wheal Gilbert ..	27	8		6	Dolcoath	76	9		7,5
Polgooth	66	9,8		7,4	Stray-Park	60	8		5,5
Pentewan	27	6		6	Polgine	36	9		7
Pembroke {	50	9		7	Tincroft	60	9		7
	40	9		6,5	Carn Brea.....	76	9		7,5
East Crinnes .. {	76	10,33		7,25	Tresavean {	60	—		—
	41	9,3		7,25	63	—			—

STAMPING ENGINES.

MINES.	Diameter of cylinder.		Stroke in crank.	MINES.	Diameter of cylinder.		Stroke on crank.
	Inches	Feet.			Inches	Feet.	
Wheal Vor ... {	24	6,5	6,5	St. Ives Consols .	20	4	4
	27	5	5	Balnoon	20	4	4
	16,5	5	5	Ballaswidden....	24	5	5
	24	5	5	West Poldice ...	24	4	4
	16	3,5	3,5	Polgooth	27	5	5
	14	4	4	Great St. George	20	5	5
Wheal Reeth ...	20	5,75	5,75	Carn Brea	20	5	5

WHIM ENGINES.

MINES.	Diam- eter of cylind- er.	Stroke in cylinder	Stroke on Crank.	MINES.	Diam- eter of cylind- er.	Stroke in cylinder	Stroke on Crank.
	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>		<i>Inches</i>	<i>Feet.</i>	<i>Feet.</i>
Marazion Mines .	18	4	4	Binner Downs }	19	4,5	4,5
Wheel Reeth.. {	20	4	4	Wh. Strawberry }	19	4,5	3,5
Wheal Mary....	20	4	4	Great Work	10	4	4
St. Ives Consols }	15	4	4		12	3,5	3,5
Wheal Trenwith..	14,5	3,75	3,75		15	3,5	3,5
Ding-Dong... }	20	4	4		18	4	4
Levant }	20	4	4	Wheal Vor... }	18	4	4
Wheal Cock	20	4	4		16	4	4
Boscawell Downs	18	4	4		16	4	4
Wheal Tolgus. }	12	4,5	4,5	Relistian }	22	5	5
	15	5	5	Pembroke }	22	5	5
	20	4	4	East Crinnes.. }	18	5	5
	20	4	4		16	4	4
	16	3,5	3,5	Fowey Consols. }	18	4	4
	18	4	4	Wheal Leisure ..	18	4	4
	20	4	4	Great St. George	18	4	4
	20	4	4	North Roskear..	18	4	4
Consolidated	20	4	4	South Roskear }	16	4	4
Mines..... }	24	4	4		22	5	5
	24	4	4	East Wh. Crofty.	26	5	5
	21	4,7	4,7	Cook's Kitchen..	15,5	5	5
	21	4	4		16	5	5
	22	4	4		20	5	5
United Mines ...	20	4	4		20	5	5
Wh. Unity Wood	20	4	4	Dolcoath }	20	6	6
Poldice }	20	4	4		18	4,5	4,5
Wheal Damsel ..	20	4	4		16	4	4
Wheal Jewel....	20	4	4	Stray-Park ... }	13,5	7	7
	20	4	4		13,5	4,5	4,5
Tresavean }	20	4	4	Carn Brea.... }	18	4	4
	20	4	4		18	4	4

Having thus, briefly and with as much clearness as was in our power, extracted and arranged the substance of the records of twenty-seven years; it remains to sum up the whole, by laying before the reader, in the tangible form of pounds, shillings, and pence, the amount saved to the county in one source of expenditure at least, by the improvements whose progress we have endeavoured to trace.

In Table VII will be found the average duty, and average annual consumption, of engines differing from each other by ten inches in the diameter of the cylinder. And, from Table IX, we collect how many engines of each size were at work in the county in 1835. From Table VII therefore, and the appended Note 3, we are enabled to form an approximate estimate of the whole quantity of coal consumed by all the engines in the last-mentioned year; and, from the same Table VII, we can calculate what that consumption would have been had the engines remained unimproved from either of the preceeding periods.

The following Table exhibit an estimate of this sort.

TABLE X.

Being an approximate calculation of the coal consumed in one year, by all the Engines working on the mines in Cornwall: as also of the quantity which would have been consumed by the same Engines, had they remained unimproved from 1814. Shewing the annual saving of expence in the article of fuel alone, arising from the improvement which has taken place in Steam Engines since that time.—Formed by comparison from Tables 7 and 9.

Number of engines and the diameter of the cylinder.	Bushels of coal consumed by each engine in 1835.	Total number of Bushels consumed in 1835.	Number of bushels of coal which would have been consumed at the average duty performed in 1814.
PUMPING ENGINES.			
24 engines not exceeding 30 inches.	5650	135600	323725
23 ——— from 30 to 40 inches.	9115	209645	346845
10 ——— from 40 to 50 inches.	12557	125570	284816
14 ——— from 50 to 60 inches.	12931	181034	439465
17 ——— from 60 to 70 inches.	15038	255646	570899
10 ——— from 70 to 80 inches.	23857	238570	492269
6 ——— from 80 to 90 inches.	33501	201006	403798
STAMPING ENGINES.			
14 ———; none above 30 inches.	9720	136164	743634
WHIM ENGINES.			
66 ———; none above 30 inches.	2821	186186	444493
Whole annual consumption in bushels		1669421	4049878
Equal to Tons		69559	168745
Amounting at 17s. $\frac{1}{2}$ Ton including carriage		£ 59125	£ 143433
Which shews a saving in fuel to the amount of £ 84300 $\frac{1}{2}$ annum.			

It may not be amiss in this place, to say a few words in reference to the Tables, into which we have endeavoured to compress the facts more particularly set forth in the preceeding pages.

The first four Tables contain all the particulars published in the monthly reports, with the exception of the dimensions of the lifts or columns of pumps; instead of which we have inserted the depth of the mine, and the diameter only of the tyelift or top-most column. We have also so arranged the reports as to exhibit the work performed by the same engine for each month in succession throughout the year. These four Tables form the source, chiefly, from which our averages and comparisons are afterwards drawn.

Table V is a still further compressed view of results drawn from the first four. In this Table may be seen by inspection, the progressive improvement of the same engine, or of all the engines together, at four successive intervals of seven years. And by comparing the coal consumed and water discharged on the same mine, at different periods, the improvement will be placed in a very striking point of view. For example: Wheal Towan was working in 1814, and also in 1835: the mine was drained by two engines at both periods. In 1814 the depth of the mine was 79 fathoms, and 328 million gallons of water were pumped out by the consumption of 49000 bushels of coal. In 1835 the consumption was 2000 bushels less; yet the mine was 50 fathoms deeper, and the water discharged 53 million gallons more. Or, to put it in another form; in 1814 the greatest quantity of water pumped 100 fathoms deep, in Wheal Towan, by the consumption of a ton of coal, was 66000 gallons; while in 1835, 269000 gallons were drawn from the same depth for the same expenditure.

Table VI contains, yet more briefly expressed, the duty performed, and consequently the improvement made by all the engines, from the first publication of the reports to the present time: being a period of 27 years.

Table VII shows the average duty performed by engines which differ from each other in size, by ten inches in the diameter of the cylinder. The uniformity observable almost throughout this Table, in all the four periods, is striking. But it is not interesting as a matter of curiosity merely; it shows that although a larger engine will cost more in the erection, it may, in some cases, be more economical than a smaller. For example: two 57-inch engines are equal in power to one 80-inch: but, from Table 7, it appears that two 57-inch engines will consume on an average, 25000 bushels of coal per annum; and that an 80-inch engine will do one third more duty; and consequently will perform the same work for 6000 bushels of coal per annum less. In a Note attached to this Table, we have also shewn the average quantities of coal consumed per annum by stamping-engines, and by whim-engines; which are not inserted in the first four Tables.

Table VIII shows the greatest and least quantities of water drawn from some mines in several years, and the months in which they respectively occur: as likewise the nature of the rock in which the lode is found. This Table we presume, will not be entirely useless as a record of facts; although it would be more interesting in a meteorological, and perhaps in a geological point of view, did the maximum and the minimum quantities occur always in the same months in mines similarly situated. But when it is considered how

many circumstances conspire to affect the descent of water into a mine,—its depth, its situation as near the sea coast or more remote from it, on high ground or in a valley, in granite or in killas,—perhaps greater uniformity was not to be expected.

Table IX contains a list of all the engines working in the county at the end of 1834; with the diameter of the cylinder and the length of the stroke. This we considered might be interesting to many persons at present, and useful as a Table of Reference at a future time. We also found it necessary in order to form the estimate contained in the next Table.

Table X is the summing up of the argument, or the conclusion drawn from the foregoing premises. It contains, selected from Table IX, the number of engines at work in the county in 1835, of each size differing from each other by ten inches in the diameter of the cylinder; and it shows also, from the average laid down in Table VII, the quantity of coal consumed in that year, as well as the quantity which would have been consumed by the same engines in the same time, had they remained unimproved from the year 1814. And when it is considered that the engines had then been reported, and that improvement had consequently been going on, for three years, we think we have not assumed unfair grounds on which to found the conclusion, that the saving to the county amounts to a *Hundred Thousand Tons of Coal*, or *Eighty Thousand Pounds Sterling per Annum*.

We have now attained the object we had in view. We have marked the rise, and traced the progress of the improvement made in the steam-engines in Cornwall; estimated the amount; and described the exciting cause.

It remains that we point out, very briefly, in what that improvement consists.

During the existence of Boulton and Watt's patent right, and for some years afterwards, many and strenuous were the efforts made by men possessing scientific knowledge, or practical skill, or both, to discover something new in principle, or some modification in construction, sufficiently distinct and definite, and, at the same time possessing advantages enough, to ensure them a share of the profits, without encroaching on the exclusive privileges of those patentees. They found it hard to believe that the steam-engine, like some other works of genius, had attained its most perfect form at once. Under this impression, one man made the construction more simple. He inverted the cylinder over the shaft, and connected the piston rod immediately with the pit-work : thus dispensing with the main-beam and all its appendages. Another made it more complex, by adding a second cylinder, and working the same steam a second time ; thus having the benefit of a greater expansion. The former again discharged the condensing water through a descending column of sufficient length ; the latter, on the contrary, discharged it through the top of the receiver : the object of both was the same,—to get rid of the air pump : which a third more effectually accomplished by not condensing at all. Many also were the ingenious contrivances to produce a rotatory motion by the continuous action of the steam, without the intervention of a reciprocating movement : one engine had a revolving axis, another a revolving cylinder ; and even Watt himself attempted to substitute the cumbrous apparatus of the sun-and-planet-wheel for the simple arm of the crank. All these are now

matter of history. They excited interest in their day; had their supporters and their opponents; and are now gone with their inventors, "*Quo pius Aeneas, quo Tullus, dives et Ancus.*"

The first improvement deserving notice was the adopting Trevithick's boiler; consisting of a long cylinder, through the whole length of which runs a tube having the fire within it. Trevithick's principal object seems to have been the introduction of the engine worked by the mere pressure of the steam, without condensation. It was therefore necessary that the steam should be raised to a much higher degree of elastic force than had hitherto been used; and for this purpose his boilers are well contrived. They have now superseded the use of all others in Cornwall.

The advantage to be derived from the expansive properties of steam had been apparent from the first; and Hornblower had, at an early period, endeavoured to turn it to account, by using two cylinders, and causing the steam, after having performed the stroke in the first, to act on the piston of another of double the capacity. But as the steam he used was raised but little above the pressure of the atmosphere, it was found, that the power gained did not compensate for the inconvenience of a more complicated and more expensive machine. The same form of construction was long afterwards revived by Woolf, with steam of much greater power, and with considerable success; as may be seen in the foregoing pages. His second cylinder was four times the size of the first. To him we owe the establishment, if not the introduction, of the use of high pressure steam with expansion and condensation.

The advantage which these engines possessed over those of a low pressure was soon made known by the monthly reports. The greater expense of their erection and the want of simplicity in their construction, were objections to their general use. Besides being an experienced engineer, Woolf was a skilful workman; and the engines erected under his superintendence excelled in correctness of construction. After his example or by his instructions, other workmen also attained perfection in the art; and the engines made in Cornwall were found to yield in excellence to those of no manufactory however eminent.

It now appeared that engines well constructed might dispense with the second cylinder: the mere impetus of the mass of matter in motion being sufficient to carry the piston through two-thirds, three-fourths, or even a greater portion of the stroke, after the steam had ceased to be admitted from the boiler.

Little more remained to be done except carefully to prevent the needless condensation and consequent waste of steam; and in this Capt. Samuel Grose took the lead (as has been mentioned above) by carefully covering every exposed part with a nonconducting substance.

Thus the engine was reduced to its simplest form,—a single engine on Boulton and Watt's construction. And although our engines exceed in duty three or four fold what Boulton and Watt had ever attained, or, perhaps, thought possible of attainment, yet they are, after all, in name and in reality, Boulton and Watt's engines.

